Copy of the letter No.S-111/90-D, dated the 6th February 1947 from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona to the Collector, Bijapur.

Subject:- Accommodation for the Deputy Educational Inspector, Bijapur, in the Anand-Mahal at Bijapur.

" I have the honour to state that Deputy Educational Inspector, Bijapur's office was occupying the whole of 3rd floor of the Anand Mahal from 18th October 1938 to 31st October 1945. But from 1st November, 1945, the Depu Educational Inspector's office was shifted to another rented building to make room to the office of the Land Improvement Officer, S.C., Bijapur as per G.R., P.W.D., No 7539/36 of 30th August 1945.

As I now learn that nearly half the portion of the Anand Mahal is going to be vacated very shortly by the Land Improvement Officer due to the retrenchment of the existing establishments. I request you to be so good as to allow the Deputy Educational Inspector, Bijapur, to occupy the 3rd floor of the Anand Mahal as his office s to have a prior claim for this occupation. The Deputy Educational Inspector office is now held in the rented building which is quite insufficient for the requiremen of his office. Moreover the rooms now occupied by the Deputy Educational Inspector's office in Nawab's House are required for the hostel of the Training College for Men, Bijapur."

"True Copy".

For Collector, Bijapur.

1946 **File No.** 1061-I

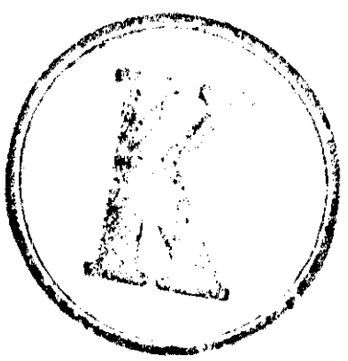
Reconstruction **DEPARTMENT**

E **BRANCH**

Subject:— D.R.D. Board, Belgaum

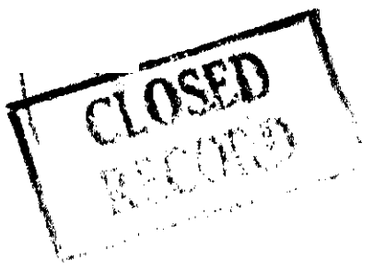
Reconstitution of—

(II part prepared)



C Class

P.4)6



File No. 1061-E-I

Std. Scott. Slip 24-B

G. R., G. D., No. 2408, dated 22-6-22.]

Scott. 78A e.

DOCKET SHEET (B)

Subject:— Distt Rural Dev. Board. Belgaum. Reconstitution of

File No. 1061

Reconstruction DEPT.

D. BRANCH.

References:—

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
2/9/46	D. G.	Ack. issue of G.R. The rules of which must be drawn up for Bn. before copies are taken out. instructions in file XIII
15/8/46	Reg	Ack.

Distt. Rural Development Board.

Belgaum.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.
Reconstruction Department.
No.
B.C., August 1946.

Resolution of Government.

In pursuance of G.R., R.C.D., No.911, dated the 9th August 1946, and in supersession of all previous orders relating to the constitution and functions of the Belgaum District Rural Development Board, Government is pleased to direct that the Belgaum District Rural Development Board should be reconstituted on the following lines for a period of one year in the first instance :-

(Here enter the personnel mentioned in the attached sheet).

The functions and duties of the Board shall be as laid down in G.R. No.911.

The Board shall elect a small executive committee, of which the Vice-Chairman and the Secretaries shall be ex-officio members, and such other committees as may be necessary for specific purposes.

x ⟶

By order of the Govr. of Bombay,

The non-officials will be entitled to one Inter class ticket by railway, one second class ticket by steamer or road mileage at the rate of 2 as. per mile and D.A. at Rs. 3/- per diem. To

Joint Secy. to Govt.

G.R. may be drafted & submitted for orders.

Nipf
2/18

Proposed constitution of the District
Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

---

1. The Collector. (Ex-officio Chairman).
2. The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division.
3. The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division.
4. The Executive Engineer.
5. The Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies.
6. The Civil Surgeon.
7. The District Forest Officer.
8. The District Agricultural Officer. (Ex-officio Secretar
9. Mr. H.V. Koujalgi, President, District Local Board, (Vice-Chairman).
10. The Chairman, Belgaum D.C.C. Bank.
11. Mr. S.N. Angadi, M.L.A. 222-223 Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
12. Mr. N.B.Dalvai, M.L.A. Pleader, Athni, Distt. Belgaum.
13. Mr. S.B. Kutre, M.L.A. 4386, Chavat Galli, Belgaum.
14. Mr. A.B. Latthe, M.L.A. Bungalow No.90, Thalakwadi,Belgaum.
15. Mr. R.A. Kulkarni, M.L.A. Pleader, Athni.
16. Mr. S.N. Mane, M.L.A.
17. Mr. A.A. Gheewala, M.L.A. Khanjarwali Galli, Belgaum.
18. Mr. D.V. Belvi, M.L.C.
19. Mr. Basavaneppa V. Sambargi. Hiremun[illegible]
20. Mr. Basavaneppa Sanikopp. Itagi.
21. Mr. Bhaskar Vishnu Kale. Hosur, Tal.Parasgad.
22. Mr. Muralidhar Ghate. Belgundi, Tal.Belgaum.
23. Mr. Bhimrao Balaji Potdar. Belgaum.
24. Mr. Ramkrisnna D. Prabhu. Chandgad.
25. Mr. Gavisiddappa Siddappa Belavadi. Hirekumbi.
26. Mr. G.D. Kothavale. pleader Chikodi.
27. Mr. G.M. Deshpande. Ainapur.
28. Mr. Rajasaheb Attar. Kulkund.
29. Mr. S.I. Patil. Pleader, Hukeri.
30. Mr. P.K. Bhogale. Akol.
31. Mr. Shrirang Kamat. (non-official Secretary). Belgaum.
32. " A.G. Angadi ------ pleader Gokak

2118

No

1 The collector (ex-officio chairman
2 Prant officer Chikodi Division
3 Prant Officer Belgaum Division
4 Ex. Engineer
5 Assistant Registrar of coop. Societies
6 Civil Surgeon.
7 D.F.O. Belgaum
8 Dt. Ag. Officer (Secretary)
9 H.V. Hosijalgi, President D.L.B. (Vice-chairman)
10 Chairman Belgaum D.C.C. Bank.
11 Shri S.N. Angadi M.L.A.
12 Dalvai "
Kutre "
13 A.B. Lathe "
14 R.A. Kulkarni "
15 S.N. Anane "
16 A.A. Ghatwala "
17 D.V. Belvi M.L.C.
18 Basavanappa V. Sambargi, Hiremunoli
19 Basavanappa Sanikoppa, Hagi
20 Bhaskar Vishnu Kale, Honor Tal. Parasgad
21 Murlidhar Ghate, Belgundi Tal. Belgaum
22 Bhimrao Balaji Potdar, Belgaum.
23 Ramkrishna D. Prabhu, Chandgad
24 Gavisiddappa Siddappa Belavadi, Hirekuncli

Kolhapur

26 G.A. [illegible], [illegible]

27 Rajaramba Attar, Kolhapur

28 S.S. Patil Shiradwad, Kolhapur

29 P.K. Bhosale Akol

30 Shrirang Kamat (non-official secretary)
Belgaum

Reconstruction Depart

The point as reg. grant of daily
to non-official members of the D.R.D. Boa
has been discussed separately on other pr
reg. constitution of the Boards. The decision
arrived at on those cases will cover this cas
also. However, a draft G.R. is put up as
directed by H.M. (Agre).

p71-73 ante

p63

25/8.

U.S.

The main case has since come back. Pl. see it & endrsl.

Jt. Secy.

DK 1/9. U/S Legal

H.M. (Agre).

Rep.

DJM. 28/8.

Resolution

2 The proposed orders as modified in the light of the decision taken in the main case may now issue. The orders however must not be submitted to H.M. (Agre) for approval in view of this general decision given in the main case.

7/9/46

10 11

DK 1/9

U/S.

Jt. Secy.

H.M. (Agre).

District Rural Development Board.
Belgaum
Reconstitution of ---

Government of Bombay.
Reconstruction Department.
Desk. No, 8711/39. 1061
Bombay Castle, August 1946.

RESOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT.

In pursuance of Government Resolution, Reconstruction Department No,911, dated the 9th August 1946, and in suppersession of all previous orders relating to the constitution and functions of the Belgaum District Rural Development Board, Government is pleased to direct that the Belgaum District Rural Development Board should be reconstituted on the following Lines for a period of one year in the first instance:-

Officials

(1) The Collector (Ex-officio Chairman)
(2) The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division
(3) The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division.
(4) The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Div.
(5) The Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Poona. Belgaum.
(6) The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum
(7) The District Forest Officer, Belgaum
(8) The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum (Ex-officio Secretary)

Non-Officials

(9) Mr. H.V. Koujalgi, President, District Local Board, (Vice-Chairman)
(10) The Chairman, Belgaum D.C.C. Bank.
(11) Mr. S.N. Angadi, M.L.A. — 222-223 Thalakwadi, Belgaum
(12) Mr. N.B. Dalvai, M.L.A. — Pleaser, Athni Distt. Belgaum
(13) Mr. S.B. Kutre, M.L.A. — 4386, Chavat Galli, Belgaum
(14) Mr. A-B. Lathe, M.L.A. — Bungalow No.90, Thalakwadi, Belgaum
(15) Mr. R.A. Kulkarni, M.L.A. — Pleaser, Athni
(16) Mr. S.N. Mane, M.L.A.
(17) Mr. A.A. Gheewala, M.L.A. — Khanjarwali Galli, Belgaum
(18) Mr. D.V. Belvi, M.L.C.
(19) Mr. Basavaneppa V. Sambargi — Hifemunoli
(20) Mr. Basavaneppa Sanikopp. — Itagi.

(21) Mr. Bhaskar Vishnu Kale — Hosur, Tal. Parasgad.

(22) Mr. Muralidhar Ghate — Belgundi, Tal. Belgaum

(23) Mr. Bhimaro Balaji Potdar — Belgaum

(24) Mr. Ramkrishna D. Prabhu — Chandgad.

(25) Mr. Gavisiddappa Siddappa Belavadi — Hirekumbi

(26) Mr. S.D. Kothavale, Pleader — Chikodi

(27) Mr. G.M. Deshpande — Ankapur

(28) Mr. Rajasaheb Attar — Kulkund

(29) Mr. S.I. Patil — Pleader, Hukeri.

(30) Mr. Shrirang Kamat — Akol

(31) Mr. Shrirang Kamat (Non-official Secretary) — Belgaum.

(32) Mr. A.G. Angadi — Pleader Gokak.

(33)

(34)

(35)

(36)

(37)

(38)

~~The non-official secretary~~ will be nominated later on.

3. The functions and duties of the Board shall be :-

(a) to assist and advise all officers engaged on or connected with schemes of Rural Development approved by Government, in carrying out these schemes,

(b) to supervise the work of taluka development associations,

(c) to formulate schemes for the improvement of rural areas for submission to Government through the appropriate channel, and

(d) to act generally as a focus for all Rural Development Activities.

4. The reports of the proceedings of the Board should be forwarded to the Secretary of the Provincial Rural Development Board, who would submit them to Government through the Chairman of the said Board.

5. The Collector should convey the thanks of Government to the members of the present board for the work done by them so far on the Board.

5....

6. The Board shall select a small executive committee of which the Vice-Chairman and the Secretary shall be ex-officio members and such other committees as may be necessary for specific purposes .

7. The non-official members will be entitled to one Inter Class Ticket by Railway, One Second Class Ticket by Steamer, or road mileage at the rate of 2 annas per mile and daily allowance at Rs.3/- per diem.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

Joint Secretary to Government.

To

The Commissioner, S.D.
The Collector of Belgaum
The Prant Officer, Chikodi Dn.
The Prant Officer, Belgaum D
The Prant Officer,
The Superintending Engineer, S.C
The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Dn.
The Chief Conservator of Forests,
The Conservator of Forests S.C
The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum,
The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Poona
The Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Belgaum Poona
The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum.
The Director of Agriculture,
The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum
The President, District Local Board, Belgaum,
The Chairman of Belgaum District Central Co-operative Bank,
The Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Chairman, Provincial Rural Development Board,
All other nominated members of the Board,
The Public Works Department,
The Revenue Department,
The General Department.

District Rural Development Board.

Belgaum

Reconstitution of ---

Government of Bombay.
Reconstruction Department.
Resolution No. XXXX/XXXXXX 1061
Bombay Castle, 13th September 1946.

RESOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT.

In pursuance of Government Resolution, Reconstruction Department No.911, dated the 9th August 1946, and in supersession of all previous orders relating to the constitution and functions of the Belgaum District Rural Development Board, Government is pleased to direct that the Belgaum District Rural Development Board should be reconstituted on the following lines for a period of one year in the first instance:-

Officials.

(1) The Collector (Ex-officio Chairman).
(2) The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division.
(3) The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division.
(4) The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division.
(5) The Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Belgaum.
(6) The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum.
(7) The ~~District~~ Forest Officer, Belgaum.
(8) The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum (Ex-officio Secretary).

Non-Officials.

(9) Mr. H.V.Koujalgi, President, District Local Board, (Vice-Chairman).
(10) The Chairman, ~~Kalgaum~~ Belgaum District Central Co-operative Bank.
(11) Mr. S.N. Angadi, M.L.A., 222-223 Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
(12) Mr.N.B.Dalvai, M.L.A., Pleader, ~~AK~~ Athni, District, Belgaum.
(13) Mr.S.B.Kutre, M.L.A., 4386, Chavat Galli, Belgaum.
(14) Mr.A.B.Lathe, M.L.A., Bungalow No.90, Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
(15) Mr.R.A.Kulkarni, M.L.A., Pleader, Athni.
(16) Mr.S.N.Mane, M.L.A.
(17) Mr.A.A.Gheewala, M.L.A., Khanjarwali Galli, Belgaum.
(18) Mr.D.V. Belvi, M.L.C.,
(19) Mr. Basavaneppa V. Sambargi, Hiremunoli.
(20) Mr. Basavaneppa Sanikopp, Itagi.
(21) Mr.Bhaskar Vishnu Kale Hosur, Taluka Parasgad.
(22) Mr. Muralidhar Ghate, Belgundi, Taluka Belgaum.
(23) Mr. Bhimrao Balaji Potdar, Belgaum.
(24) Mr. Ramkrishna D. Prabhu, Chandgad.
(25) Mr. Gavisiddappa Siddappa Belavadi Hirekumbi.
(26) Mr. S.D. Kothavale, Pleader, Chikodi.
(27) Mr. G.M. Deshpande, Ainapur.
(28) Mr. Rajasaheb Attar, Kulkund.
(29) Mr. S.I.Patil, Pleader, Hukeri.
(30) Mr.P.K. Bhogale, Akol.
(31) Mr. Shrirang Kamat, Belgaum (Non-Official Secretary)
(32) Mr. A.G. Angadi Pleader Gokak.

3. The functions and duties of the Board shall be :-

(a) .....

(a) to assist and advise all officers engaged on or connected with schemes of Rural Development approved by Government, in carrying out these xxxx schemes,

(b) to supervise the work of taluka development associations,

(c) to formulate schemes for the improvement of rural areas for submission to Government through the appropriate channel, and

(d) to act generally as a focus for all Rural Development Activities.

4. The reports of the proceedings of the Board should be forwarded to the Secretary of the Provincial Rural Development Board, who would submit them to Government through the Chairman of the said Board.

5. The Board shall elect xx a small executive committee of which the Vice-Chairman and the Secretaries shall be ex-officio members and such other committees as may be necessary for specific purposes.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

(W.X. Mascarenhas)

For Joint Secretary to Government.

1061

G.R.,R.C.D., No. xxxx/xxxxxx, dated 13th September 1946.

To

The Commissioner, Southern Division,
The Collector of Belgaum,
The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division,
The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division,
The Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle,
The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division,
The Chief Conservator of Forests,
The xxxxxx of Forests, Southern Circle, / Conservator
The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum,
The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Poona,
The Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Belgaum,
The Agricultural Commissioner,
The Director of Agriculture,
The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum,
The Director of Veterinary Services,
The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum,
The President, District Local Board, Belgaum,
The Chairman of Belgaum District Central Co-operative Bank,
The Chairman, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Director of Information (for issue of press note),
All other nominated members of the Board,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department,
The Revenue Department,
The General Department,
The Finance Department.

No. of 1946.

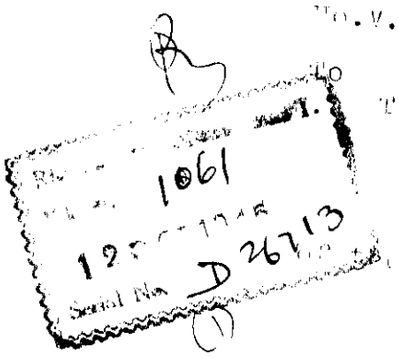
Copy forwarded for information and guidance to.

Please carry out corrections in all copies of the Press issue.

all copies corrected

LS.12/9.

Subject:- Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Rural Development Board, Colaba held on 16-9-1946.



No.V.T.S./P/R.C. Colaba, 4th September 1946.

The Secretary,
Provincial Rural Development Board, Bombay.

A copy of the proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Rural Development Board, Colaba held on 16-9-1946,

V. Iyer

executive committee 9

Proceedings of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum held on 16-9-1946 at 11 A.M. in the Collector's Office, Belgaum.

Members Present

1) The Collector & Chairman, R.D.B. Belgaum
2) The A.R.C.S. Belgaum
3) The P.O., B.D. Belgaum.
4) The A.C.C.D. Belgaum.

I. Minutes of the last meeting of the Executive Committee held on 15-7-1946 were read by the Secretary R.D.Board, Belgaum, and confirmed.

II. Notes on the action taken on the recommendations made by the Executive Committee held on 15-7-1946 were sent to each of the members and objections were called for. The committee resolved that the officers from whom reports are awaited regarding the proposals made in the last meeting (15-7-46) of the Executive Committee should be expedited.

III. Notes on the action taken on the budgets sanctioned by the R.D.Board in the General Body meeting on 16-8-1946 were sent to each members and objections were called for. The committee resolved that the officers from whom information regarding the utilization of the amount sanctioned is awaited should be expedited.

IV. The question of granting scholarship to the trainees in Cane & Bamboo demonstration at Gokak was discussed and it was ~~discussed and it~~ resolved that Rs.240/- should be sanctioned out of the R.D.Board funds for the grant of scholarships to 5 trainees in Cane & Bamboo industry at Gokak at the rate of Rs.8/- per month for six months.

V. The question of appointment of Registrar's dominees for the year 1946/47 in Belgaum District was discussed and the list of persons received under No.ABN/GEN dated 2-8-46 from the A.R.C.S. Belgaum was approved by the Executive Committee.

Sd/- V. Sivaraman.

Collector & Chairman,
Executive Committee,
R.D.Board, Belgaum.

Submitted for information

14/10/46

~~HS~~ OAL Wood

Hon (Agm) Mitra
26/10/46

Mr. Kunte Secy. P.R.S.B.

D.K.K
4/11.

D. R. D. Board.

Belgaum

Reconstitution of

Govt of Bombay

R. C. D.

Corr. No 1061

B. C./1 & Cct 15.46.

Corrigendum

For the word name Mr A. B. Latthe, M.L.A" occuring at serial No 14 in G.R. No 1061, dated 13/9/46, read "Mr A. B. Latthe, M.L.A."

By Order etc.

D.A.L.

18/10

Govt.

15/10/46

To,

The Comm., S.D.,
The Coll. of Belgaum,
The Prant Officer, Chikodi Divn.,
The Prant Officer, Belgaum Divn,
The ~~Superintending~~ Engr.
The Superintending Engr. S.C.
The Ex. Engr., Belgaum Divn
The C.C.F.
The Conr of Forests, S.C.
The D.F.O. Belgaum.
The Regr of C.S., Poona
The Asstt Regr of C.S., Belgaum,
The Agril Comm.
The Dir of Agri,
The Distt Agril Officer, Belgaum,
The D.V.S.,
The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum,
The President, D.L.B, Belgaum
The Chairman of Belgaum Distt Central Co-op. Bank

District Rural Development Board.
Belgaum.
Reconstitution of--

Government of Bombay.
Construction Department.
Corrigendum No.1061.
Bay Castle, 19th October 1946.

Corrigendum.

For name "Mr.A.B.Lathe, M.L.A." occurring at serial No.14 Government Resolution, No.1061,dated 13th September 1946, read "Mr.A.B.Latthe, M.L.A.".

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

(D.A.Gadkari,)
for Under Secretary to Government.

To

The Commissioner, S.D.,
The Collector of Belgaum,
The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division,
The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division,
The Superintending Engineer, S.C.,
The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division,
The Chief Conservator of Forests,
The Conservator of Forests, S.C.,
The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum,
The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Poona,
The Assistant Registar of Co-operative Societies, Belgaum,
The Agricultural Commissioner,
The Director of Agriculture,
The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum,
The Director of Veterinary Services,
The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum,
The President, District Local Board, Belgaum,
The Chairman of Belgaum District Central Co-operative Bank,
The Chairman, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Secretary, Proincail Rural Development Board,
The Director of Information,
Mr. A.B.Latthe, M.L.A., Bungalow No.90, Thalakwadi, Belgaum,
All other nominated members of the Board,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department,
The Revenue Department,
The General Department,
The Finance Department.

ISSUED.

No. of 1946.

Copy forwarded for information and guidance to

C. 19/10

Subject:- District Rural Development Board, Belgaum.
Meeting of the Executive Committee of the--

No.V.L.T./X.C.
Belgaum, 26 November 1946.

To

The Secretary,
Provincial Rural Development Board,
~~Enigmmx~~ Bombay.

I enclosed a copy of the Notice of the meeting of the Executive Committe of the District Rural Development Board, Belgaum, to-gether with the agenda, to be held at 2.p.m. on the 3rd, December 1946,

Collector and ~~Chairman~~,
Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

1061
30/12/1946
D-5253-2
(5)

Copy ~~forwarded~~ with copies of Notice and Agenda submitted to the Joint Secretary to Government, Reconstruction Department Bombay, with reference to Government Circular R.C.D. No.911, dated 16-11-1946.

Subject:- Executive Committee of the District R.D.Board Meeting of the --

---

No.V.L.T./A-2.
Belgaum, 19th November 1946.

N O T I C E.

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum will be held in the -- office of the Collector Belgaum at 2 P.M. on the 3rd-December 1946. All members of the Executive Committee are requested to attend the meeting.

2. The Agenda for the meeting is appended.

Sd/. V.Isvaran.
Collector and Chairman,
Executive Committee of the
District R.D.Board, Belgaum.

To:-
(1) The President District Local Board, Belgaum.
(2) Mr. Khairwa Sahat, Belgaum.
(3) The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum.
(4) Mr.B.B.Potdar, Belgaum.
(5) " .B.Angadi, Gokak
(6) " Ramakrishna S.Prabhu Chandgad.
(7) " S.B.Kothavale, Plender Chikodi.
(8) " Basavaraj Sankarpi, of Hirekodi.

Agenda for the meeting of the Executive Committee of District Rural Development Board to be held on 3-12-1946.

---

(1) Appointment of the Rural Development Inspector as Asstt. Secretary of the Rural Development Board.
(2) Construction of a building for the office of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum.
(3) Appointment of clerical staff etc.,
(4) All other subjects which the R.D.B.has authorised the Executive Committee to discuss, dispose off etc., in its last meeting.
(5) Any other business.

O.C.signed by the
Collector.

For Collector and Chairman,
Executive Committee of R.D.Board,
Belgaum.

Subject:- Executive Committee of the District R.D.Board Meeting of the --

---

No.V.I.T./K-C.
Belgaum, 19th November 1946.

N O T I C E.

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum will be held in the -- office of the Collector Belgaum at 2 P.M. on the 3rd-December 1946. All members of the Executive Committee are requested to attend the meeting.

2. The agenda for the meeting is appended.

Sd/. V.Iswaran.
Collector and Chairman,
Executive Committee of the
District R.D.Board, Belgaum.

To:-
(1) The President District Local Board, Belgaum.
(2) Mr. Khairwadi Sahat, Belgaum.
(3) The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum.
(4) Mr.B.H.Potdar, Belgaum.
(5) " S.B.Angadi, Gokak
(6) " Ramakrishna D.Prabhu Chandgad.
(7) " S.S.Kothavale, Pioneer Chikodi.
(8) " Bhausaheb Sathargi, of Hirekodi.

Agenda for the meeting of the Executive Committee of District Rural Development Board to be held on 3-12-1946.

---

(1) Appointment of the Rural Development Inspector as Asstt. Secretary of the Rural Development Board.
(2) Construction of a building for the office of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum.
(3) Appointment of clerical staff etc.,
(4) All other subjects which the R.D.B.has authorised the Executive Committee to discuss, dispose off etc., in its last meeting.
(5) Any other business.

O.o.signed by the
Collector.

For Collector and Chairman,
Executive Committee of R.D.Board,
Belgaum.

Subject:- District Rural Development Board, Belgaum.
Meeting of the Executive Committee of the --

No.V.L.T./X C.
Belgaum, 26th November 1946.

To,

The Secretary,
Provincial Rural Development, Board,

Bombay.

I enclose a copy of the Notice of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board, Belgaum, to-gether with the agenda, to be held at 2.p.m. on the 3rd, December 1946.

B

1061
30 NOV 1946
D 32551

V.L. [illegible]
Collector and Chairman,
Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

Subject:- Executive Committee of the District R.D.Board Meeting of the --

---

No.V.L.T./X-C.
Belgaum, 19th November 1946.

N O T I C E.

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum will be held in the -- office of the Collector Belgaum at 2 P.M. on the 3rd-December 1946. All members of the Executive Committee are requested to attend the meeting.

2, The agenda for the meeting is appended.

Sd/. V.Isvaran.
Collector and Chairman,
Executive Committee of the
District R.D.Board, Belgaum.

To:-
(1) The President District Local Board, Belgaum.
(2) Mr. Shrirang Kamat, Belgaum.
(3) The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum.
(4) Mr.B.B.Potdar, Belgaum.
(5) " A.G.Angadi, Gokak
(6) " Ramakrishna D.Prabhu Chandgad.
(7) " S.D.Kothavale, Pleader Chikodi.
(8) " Basavanneppa Sambargi, of Hiremanoli.

Agenda for the meeting of the Executive Committee of District Rural Development Board to be held on 3-12-1946.

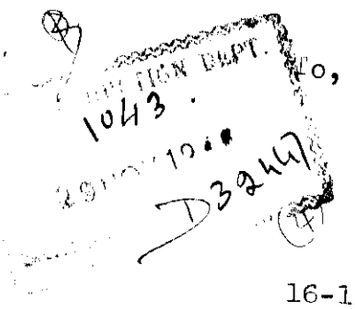
---

(1) Appointment of the Rural Development Inspector as Asstt. Secretary of the Rural Development Board.
(2) Construction of a building for the office of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum.
(3) Appointment of clerical staff etc.,
(4) All other subjects which the R.D.B.has authorised the Executive Committee to discuss, disposed off etc., in its last meeting.
(5) Any other business.

D.C.signed by the
Collector.

For Collector and Chairman,
Executive Committee of R.D.Board,
Belgaum.

Subject:- District Rural Development Boards
Meeting of ---
-----v-----



No. D.R.D.B. 867
Jalgaon 26-11-46.

To,
The Secretary, Provincial Rural
Development Board (Joint Secretary,
Reconstruction Department, Bombay.

Reference Govt. R.C.D.'s Circular No. 911 dated 16-11-46.

The meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board East Khandesh has been called on 6-12-46 at 3 p.m. in my office for consideration of all the proposals of the Minor Irrigation Works in East Khandesh District. Information in respect of all the works has been called for from the Mamlatdars and it will be supplied to you after its receipt.

MBB/25-11.

Collector & Chairman
Rural Development Board E.Khandesh,

M. 1061/32557
1063/32547

RCD

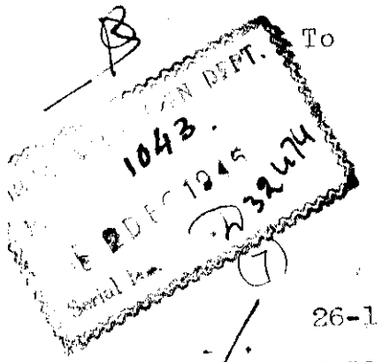
Submitted for information

30/11/46

H. Secy.

Subject:- District Rural Develo ment Boards,
Meetings of ----
----v----

No. D.R.D.B. 867
Jalgaon, 29 -11-46.



To

The Secretary, Provincial Rural
Development Board (Joint Secretary
Reconstruction De t.) Bombay.

In continuation of this office No. D.R.D.B. 867 date 26-11-46, I send herewith a copy of the statement showing full information in respect of all the Minor Irrigation Works proposed to be undertaken for East Khandesh District. In addition to this the following points are also to be discussed in the meeting to be held on [illegible] at 3 p.m. at Jalgaon:-

(1) Views on Fragmentation(prevention) and consolidation of holding Bill 1946 Publication of ---

(2) Manners in which the works of the Taluka Development Assdciations should be supervised.

(3) Consideration of concrete schemes of the Post War Reconstruction.

Collector & Chairman
Rural Development Board E.Khandesh.

Res

Submitted for information
S.N. [illegible] have drawn attention
3/12/46 to the notice of the meeting of
Sd/- 3/12/46 the E. Comm. of the D. R. D. B. Jalgaon.
JRS.eg

Statement showing the information about Minor Irrigation works- East Khandesh District.

Taluka	S.No.	Name of work	Estimated cost.	Whether for drinking or irrigation purpose.	Area likely to be irrigated.	Villages likely to be benefited.	Remarks.	Opinion of the Ex-Committee.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chalisgaon	1	Construction of Bandhara near Dahivad village.		For irrigation.			Water is not available for the whole year at this - - place. And also there is no suitable place for bandhara construction and so the particulars are not supplied.	
	2	Bandhara on Titur river at Khadki Bk.					Titur river passes by the side of the village. There is no flow of water after December and the construction of bandhara will be of no use and so no information is supplied.	
	3	Bandhara on Kordi nall passing by the village Umbarkhed Digar.	16,000	For irrigation.	250	Umbarkhed	It is feared whether water would last continuously throughout the year.	

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chalisgaon(Contd)	4	Bandhara on Titur river at a distance of two furlongs from Omar.	For irrigation.	300 For irrigation.	Omar 500	Omar	There are old signs of bandhara. It is learnt that P.W.D. is examining its feasibility.	
	5	Bandhara on Titur river one furlong from Borkhede Khd.	50000	---do---	Borkhede Khd. 500	Borkhede Khd.	This is a place where two rivers Titur and Utavali meet. The bed is rocky and is situated at High level. The work of bandhara would be feasible. It will irrigate lands on both the sides.	
	6	Bandhara on Titur river, at a distance of two furlongs, from Waghli.	50,000	---do---	400	Waghli	There are old signs bandhara. The bed is rocky and at high land. It will irrigate lands on both the sides. The soil is furtile and suited for irrigation.	
	7	Bandhara at Mundkhede Bk. on Utavali at a distance of 1½ miles.	30,000	---do---	300	Mundkhede Bk.	The bed is rocky and is situated at high level. The river is a smaller one, but the bandhara will benefit the agriculturists as the land is fertile and ~~suited for~~ For irrigation A big dam may be built ~~dam~~ to store the water & its supply regulated according to needs.	P.T.O. P.T.O.

Statement showing the information about Minor Irrigation works- East Khandesh District.

Taluka	S.No.	Name of work	Estimated cost.	Whether for drinking or irrigation purpose.	Area likely to be irrigated.	Villages likely to be benefited.	Remarks	Opinion of the Ex-Committee.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chalisgaon(Contd):	8	Bandhara at Eklahare &Chambhardi on Bakara river at a distance of four furlongs from Eklahare	20,000	For irrigation.	400	Bhamare &Eklahare	This place is most suited for construction of bandhara.It is both rocky and at high level.There is a place for storage also.More area will be irrigated on the right side.The soil is fertile and the villagesmen of Eklahare and Bhamare are very keen on this bandhara.	
	9	Bandhara at Bhamare Bk.on Bakra river at a distance of one furlong.	20,000	—do—	200	Bhamare Bk.	This work will be very minor one,but it may be considered as the place is suitable for bandhara construction. The river flows all the year round.	
	10	Construction of Tank near Kharjai	15,000	—do— and drinking.	100	Kharjai	This small tank must be constructed on wider scale.Its capacity is likely to be improved.It will also help the wells by way of percolation.	

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chalisgaon(Contd)	11	Bandhara on the boundary of and Nos. 688102 and S.No, 76 & 78 of Pimparkhed.	4,000	For irrigation.	100	Pimparkhed	There is an old bandhara which is in dilapidated condition.This may be reconstructed.
	12	Bandhara near Varthan on Dongari river and Bandhara at Pohara and Pimparkhede.	5,00,000	--do---	400	Vartha, Gamnur & Pimparkhede	The correspondence is going on with public works Dept.
	13	Bandhara at Nandre on Nanyad river.	6,000	--do--	150	Nandre	New bandhara to be constructed.
	14	Bandhara near S.Nos 2g3g & 199 of Shiragaon.	1500	--do--	50 to 60	Shiragaon	This is an old bandhara.It requires repairs.The villagers are however against it as they apprehend danger to the village and their lands.
	15	Bandhara within Kalmadu limits on the nalla.	2,00,000	--do---	340	Pohare and Khedgaon.	This is an old bandhara which is in delapidated condition.It needs much repairs and if brought under use will irrigate lands of Pohare and Khedgaon This however seems uneconomical.

P.T.O.

Statement showing the information about Minor Irrigation works- East Khandesh District.

Taluka	S.No.	Name of work	Estimated cost.	Whether for drinking or irrigation purpose.	Area likely to be irrigated.	Villages likely to be benefited.	Remarks	Opinion of the Ex-Committee.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chalisgaon(Contd)	16	Bandhara Near S.No. 169 of Hirapur on the malla.	8,000	For irrigation	300	Hirapur	New bandhara to be constructed.This malla flows all the year round.	
	17	Bandhara within the limits of Wakadi and Rohde on the malla.	6500	--do--	300	Wakadi	New bandhara to be constructed.	
	18	Bandhara to the east of the village Chikhalthan	2,000	--do--	125	Chikhalthan	This is an old bandhara which is in delapidated condition.This may be constructed again.	
	19	Bandhara to the North-East from Vadali Pr.Kannad	50,000	--do--	1000	Vadali Pr. Kannad and Chikhalthan	New bandhara to be constructed.Water can be stored in a ditch and surrounded by hills on three sides.	
	20	Bandhara at Shindi.	25,000	--do--	100	Shindi, Talegaon and Pimpri Bk. Pr.Chalisgaon	There is altogether a broken bandhara. Water is not available for the whole year.It willbe short in Rabbi season.	

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chalisgaon(+Contd:	21	Bandhara at Karajgaon.	5,000	For irrigation:	60	Karajgaon:	The nalla is shallow. In Rabbi season the farmers adjoining the nalla Construct temporary bandhara/nalla. But in the hot season the flow becomes very poor and no irrigation can be had. As the water is not available throughout all seasons, the above idea may be dropped and the farmers may be allowed to have the above quoted used.
	22	Bandhara at Khadkisim	-	-	-	-	Water is not sufficient, and hence the bandhara will not benefit the village people and so no proposal is submitted.
	23	Installations of pumping station at Umbarkhed.	8,000	For irrigation:	100-125	Umbarkhed	
	24	--do--at Mehumbare	12,000	--do--	200	Mehumbare	

---v---

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2.Jamner Taluka	1	Bandhara at Shendurni and Wadikilla.	25,000 25,000	Drinking and percolation wf to wells.	80/a	Shendurni. Somare, Vadi, Pathhede Kalkhede		
	2	Bandhara on Waghur river at Talegaon, Shahapur for irrigation.	50,000	Irrigation.	50	Shahapur and Vajhole	This is a nallah. I think it will have no water to suffice for irrigation.	
	3	Bandhara on Waghur river at a distance of 3 miles from Paldhi and Nashankhede.	2 lacs Rs.	--do--	300/-	Hingone Paldhi, Lakhoi, Nandre, Somare, Rotwad & Savathkhede.		
	4	A small bandhara on the river Koug near Ozar Bk. for irrigation work.	1 lac	--do--	3/400 acres	Ozar Khd. Kodali, Hammer, Takli Khd. Takli Bk. Vaki Bk. Valad Khd.		
	5	A small bandhara to a stream in the hills near Kalkhede village and irrigation.	75000/-	Irrigation	2/200 acres	Nagan Khd., ~~Lohtar~~ Kahasar Vadgaon, Rama Jamner.		

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jamner(Contd)	6	A small bandhara on Khadki river near Mandve Bk. village for irrigation.	1 lac	Irrigation	2/300acres	Mandve Bk. Mandve Khd. Khandare, Bharukhede Hivarkhede Chinchkhede.		
3.Pachora Tal	1	Bandhara at Kurhad Khd. and Bk. on Utavali river.	5000/-	Irrigation	1600	Kurkhad K.d. Kurhad Bk.	Experts may be consulted before ~~letting~~ letting up the works.	
		Bandhara at Sajgaon, Sangvi Pr.Lohare on Utavali river.	8000/-	---do---	200	Sajgaon Sangvi.	---do.---	
		Dam across Bahula river at Bildi.	12000	--do--	300	Bildi, Khedgaon, Sajgaon.	---do---	
	2	Bandhara at Titur river, near Nagardeola.	25000	---do--	500	Hot and villages in Bhadgaon Peta.	---do---	
	2	Installation of pumping station at Pungaon.	60,000	For drinking		Pachora	---do---	
	2	Bandhara on Bahula river near Dushkhede	10,000	For Irrigation.	200	Dushkhede Vadgaon Khd. P.O.Kamalapur.	---do---	

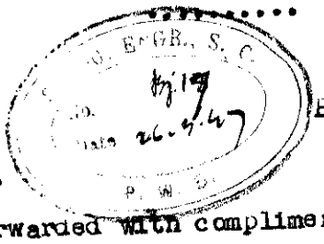
P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rx 3.Parola	1	Bandhara at Bhokarbari	20,0000to 25,0000	For drinking and Irrigation.	1100	Bhokarbari Holpimpri Devapimpri Ratnapimpri Sadawan Ladawan Shelawe Chakane Sundar Patti	The Executive Engr will have to be consulted for the adequacy of water before the work of construction is undertaken.	
	2	Dam across Anjani river near Titwi village.	60,000 to 70,000	--do---	1000	Titwi Chorwad Shirasmani.	---do---	
	3	Extension of Toli Bandhare near Tamaswadi	10,0000	For irriga-tion.	200	Undirkhede Mundhale Pr. Utran Pimpri Pra. Utran	x ----do---	
	4	New bandhara at Karmad Khd. Toli, Pungaon, Mahalpur.	40,0000	---do---	2000	Karmad K d. Karmad Bk. Undirkhede. Pungaon Sheoge Bk. Bhilali Mahalpur Hiwarkhede.	---do---	
	5	Opening of old canal at Deogaon.	5000/-	--do--	100	Deogaon	---do---	
	6	Opening of old canal at Indawe.	7000	--do--	100	Jirali	---do---	

P.T.O.

Below correspondence and ending with the Collector's D.O. endorsement No. P.W.D. dayed 16-3-47.

.....



From P.W.D.

Belgaum 22nd March 1947.

Missant.

Forwarded with compliments to the S.E.S.C. Belgaum through whom this should have been received.

For Commissioner S.D.

Mr PK Jones
26/3

No.B417. Public Works Department,
Belgaum, 29th March 1947.

Returned with compliments, to the Commissioner, Belgaum.

2. The [illegible] regard entirely agrees with the view taken by the Collector & Diwan and [illegible] to add further thereto.

29/3

Superintending Engineer, [illegible]

VDK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5. Bhadgaon Peta:	1	Bandhara on Titur river near Nagardeola.	80,000	For drinking and Irrigation.	400	Vadgaon Bk. Balad and Hal, Sangvi, Sangameshwar Vadgaon in Pachora Taluka	This bandhara would not be successful in view of the high level of land towards shothern part of Nagardeola station. I have therefore proposed the extension of the right bank of the Jamdha canal ~~xxxxxxxxx~~.	
	2	Irrigation under Girna calan.						
		i. Extension of right bank of Jamdha canal which terminates at Kanashi.	1 lac	Irrigation:	700	Nimbhora, Vadgaon Balad, Kothali, Tangaon, Vadadhe, and Khaparkhede.	By these extensions there will be irrigation facilities throughout the Peta and these works can be carried by the P.W.D.	
		ii. Extension of left bank of Jamdha canal which terminates at Amaddhe	1 lac	--do--	1000	Pimparkhede, Varkhede, Lon, Anjanvihire, Girad, Anturli & Bhatkhande.		
6. Jalgaon	1	Bandhara on Waki river near Dhanwad	1000000	For drinking & irrigation	400	Dhanwad, Pimpxale, Chincholi.	The work will be useful both for drinking water and also for irrigation by pimping as has been done by the Pimpale Farm managements.	

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jalgaon(Contd)	1						The bandhara one mile above the river near Dhamwad will have to be constructed higher and of some extensive nature than the one built by the Pimpale farm.	
	2	Bandhara on nalla passing from Jalgaon to Mamurabad.	25,000	For irrigation.	100	Northern portion of Jalgaon city and some southern portion of Mamurabad village.	This is a very small nalla and the excess water from Mehrun Tank and the sullage water from Jalgaon city run through the nalla. If Mehrun is bunded they will remain no source of supply of water and it will get dry in except in rainy season. Further it is not deep and close on the surphase on the surrounding lands with a depth of only 4 to 5 feet. There is no suitable place on this nalla at which the bandhara can be constructed. It atall it is proposed to be constructed at some	

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jalgaon(Contd)	2						some distance down from the railway station.line.The accumulation of the sullage water would be most unhealthy from sanitation point of view and will be suitable only at a distance of one or two furlongs from Jalgaon city proper.	
	3	Construction of canal on Girna river near Bambhori village Taluka Erandol and Nimbkhede Taluka Jalgaon.	2,00,000	Both for drinking and irrigation.	1000	Avhane , Some part of Mamurabad some part of Jalgaon, some part of Nimkhedi, Some part of Khedi Khd.	These two villages e.g. Nimbkhedi Khd.&Bambhori situated opposite each other of Girna river. It is ap point whether a dam would be proposed to be constructed at southern side of the villages or to the northern side of them.If it is proposed to be constructed to southern side,of these villages, the canals will have to be constructed across the Bombay - Nagpur Metalled road and also across the Surat-Bhusawal Rly.line.Further if it constructed just	

P.T.O

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(Contd):	5	Construction of a dam on Waghur river near Raipur village	40,00,000	Irrigation	500	Raipur	Two hills situation - apposite to eachother on the bank of the Waghur river. This - - geographical situation is very favourable and fmr helpful for constructing the dam. This area which is backward in agriculture would be very much benefited by the construction of the proposed dam.
	6	Dam on the Tapti river at Shelgaon	3,00,000	Both for drinking &irrigation.	1000	Shelgaon, Kadgaon, Bhadli, Bk.	This is the major type of work.
	7	Repairs to Mehrun Bank by electing bunds to facilitate.	50,000	Both for drinking &irrigation	300	Mehrun, Jalgaon city	This work would - - promote the irrigation facilities round about the Jalgaon city.
	8	Installation of pumping station at Bhasawad on Girna river.	1,00,000	--do--	400	Bhasawad	If this installation is erected it would irrigate about 400 acre of land Bhasawad would also become a business centre, along with agricultural prosperity.

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jalgaon(Contd)	3					4	just downward ly. bridge,then there would always remain very deep water - - underneath the - - bridge and the - - causeway on Nagpur-Bombay Metalled road would always remain under river water and would not be fordable even upto November and. In this case the road will have either xxxxxxxxxx bequired to be - - diverted or the present cause way will have to be- - raised rather high by 5-6 feet at - - least.	
	Construction of a dam on Hated nalla near - - Chincholi bridge.	4,00,000	For irriga- tion.	about 500	Chincholi, Idgaon, Nandgaon, Phupani,etc.		This nalla runs through half the villages in this Taluka. It is a very forcible nalla and its - - water lasts for 3 months, It will be feasible if the dam is constructed just above the - - bridge on Jal[illegible] Bhusawal R[illegible]	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jalgaon(contd)	9	Bandhara on the Waghur river near Khedi Khd.	1,00,000	Both irrigation and drinking	100 acres	Khedi Khd.	This would not be very prospective because to the - - southern side of the village, the G.I.P.Rly.lines run to the estern side the Waghur river runs and to the northern and eastern side there are vallies.	
7.Amalner	1	Dam on Bori river near - - Nandgaon.	10,000	For irrigation.	250	Ladgaon Gandhli	Repairs of old bandhara and - - preparing new charis.	
	2	Bandhara on Chikhli river near Dhule.	13,000	--do--	100	Only Pilode village.	Both the Bandharas are on Chikhli river and they - - require complete repairs.	
	2	Repairs to Bandhara at Kurhe Khd.	5000	---do---	200	Chandni, Nagaon Bk.	The origin of this river is from - - Bhasma Tank, and if arrangement of - - passing the water,more from the tank is made the land will be irrigated.	

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Amalner(Contd)	4	New bandhara near Mandal on Panzra river.	35,000	Irriga...	600	Mandal, Mudi, Bodarde, Chondhi, Kalambe, Bambhane, Bhilali,	If a new bandhara between Mudi and Mandal is constructed, the water from the river will be taken in old chalan. Moreover this bandhara will be useful at Palkhede In Shindkhede Taluka.	
	5	Installation of pumping plants		For both purposes.			A engin of hundred hourse power and pump will have to be fitted at each place sufficient water will be taken from the Tapi river for irrigation purposes.	
		1. Nanded	100000		300	(1) Nanded		
		2. Jalod	100000		300	(2) Dhavde		
		3. Bohore.	100000		300	(3) Savkhede		
						(1) Jalod		
						(2) Amalgaon		
						(1) Bohore		
						(2) Padalse		
						(3) Malamsare		
						(4) Wahute.		
	6	Bandhara near the village Ardi.	15000	For irrigation purposes.	150	Ardi Anore	There ar hills on 3 miles near the villages Ardi and Anore. The water flowing from these hills can be stored in a nalla with the help of bandhara. Thus the water will be supplied for irrigation purposes.	
	7	Bandhara near the village of Mudi					No accessity of this bandhara as a new bandhara is to be constructed betweeen Mudi and Mandal.	

P. T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8.Erandol	1	Bandhara on Anjani river at Erandol	20,000	Drigking and currents to the surrounding wells.		Erandol		
	2	Pumping station on a wellb - belonging to Mr.Shanker Ramdas for drinking water supply to the village Kasoda.Mr.Shankar Ramdas is prepared to spend money to the extent of Rs. 10,000/-	10,000	Drinking		Kasoda	The water at Kasoda is rather impure for drinking purposes.	
	3	Raising of - - embankment of a bandhara on Anjani river at Dharagir.	20,000	Irrigation.	200	Dharagir Vad-dhaneri		
	4	Bandhara on Girna river near - - Sukeshwar.	1,00,000	—do—	20,000	Sukeshwar Kharchi Khd and Bk. Ravanje K.d. and Bk. Dapore & Kadhur.		
	5	Dam on Girna River at Ranmanjan Tal Jalgaon					Not useful to Erandol Taluka	

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Erandol(Contd)	6	Canal on Girna river near Bambhori.	100,000	Irrigation	5000	1.Bambhori 2.Tahakali	This will be useful to the villages in Khd.& Jalgaon Taluka also. Mk. Avani, Dongaon.	
	7	Extension of canal from Amadade to Adgaon.	14,000	---do---	200	Adgaon	If this canal is made to meet at Umbare, in Anjani river, it will be more useful for irrigation purpose, to the villages e.g.Umbra,Morkhede, Janfali,Parkande.	
	8	Bandhara on Anjani river at Nandkeshwar,	60,000	--do--	400	Nandkeshwar, Chinchpure Khd. Javkhede Khd.&Mk.		
	9	Bandhara near Vaimath.	1,00,000	--do--	5000	Vaimath, Takarkhede, Bambhori, Palkhi.	This will be also useful to Jalgaon Taluka.	
9.Chopda	1	Dam on Aner river between Chopda and Shirpur Taluka.	1½ lac.	---do---	600	Maratha settlement	The catchment area is sufficiently big and there is rock to form a strong foundation.	

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10.Raver	1	Bandhara at - - Kusumbe Kd.	20 to 30 thousand	For drinking and irrigation	100	Kusumbe Kd. Bk.,	It is at a very low level and - bandhara will be of very little use.	
	2	Bandhara at Bhokari river.	1,25,000	--do---	800	Bhokari Tamaswadi, Morgaon, Raver.	The situation is very good and good results are expected.	
	3	Bandhara across Nagziri river at S.No.86 of Ajanda.	50 to 60	--do--	200 to 250	1.Ajande 2.Tamaswadi 2.Nimbol 3. Vitve 4.Nandurkhede	There are hills all round and - bandhara is built will not serve the expected results.	
11. Yawal	1	Dam on Mor river at Marul.	10,66,000	Irrigation	1,77,552	1.Marul,2.Bhavi 3.Faizpur 4.Amode, 5.Berkhede, 6.Hambardi 7.Bamnod 8.Padalse	This work may be taken in hand in consultation with the Engineering Department.	
	2	Bandhara at - - Shirsad on Deo river.	10,000	--do--	100	Shirsad.	If the construction is approved by the X.E. the work may be taken up as early as possible.	
	3	Construction of a bandhara on a stream at Pilode for irrigation purpose.	2800	--do--	12 acres	Pilode	Mr.D.D.Mahajan is personally interested in this work and that he is going to give Rs.1000/-for the construction.As it is not a thing of public	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Yawal(Contd)	3						public interest ; I am not inclined to recommend this construction.	
12.Bhusawal	1	Installation of pumping on the river Bhogawati near Talwel.	20 to 22 thousand	For drinking purposes.		Talwel	River Bhogawati is not running throughout the year and as such the installation of a pumping plant at Bhogawati is not recommendable. It will be more convenient to - - install a plant at a well to be sunk near the . . Bohari nalla,which is nearer to Talwel than Bhogawati. Only at a distance of 3/4 furlongs and is running throughout the year.The villa- gers are ready to contribute upto - - Rs. 8 to 9 thousand for this purpose.	
	2	Construction of a tank between Vilhale and - - Mangarkhede.	40,00,000 to 45,00,000	Mainly for irrigation and also for drink- ing purposes.	1,1900 to 1200	Mangarkhede Chandkhede, Vilhale, Varangaon, Jalgaon,Kinhi, Mehjai and gaon	The work is a major work and expert advice in the matter is quite necessary What is contempla- ted is the erection of dam across the nalla to store water.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bhusawal(Contd)	3	Bandhara near Kanhale Bk. across the nalla.	25,000/-	For irrigation.	300 to 400	Kinhi Kanhale Bk.	---do---	
	4	Bandhara across the nalla between Bodwad and Varkhede Bk.	8000 to 10,000	---do---	--do--	Varkhede Bk.	The work is a minor one and the construction of two dams, one near present S.No. 197 at Bodwad and the other near S.No. 88 at Varkhede Bk. is recommendable.	
	5	Bandhara across the nalla between Talwel and Vazarkhede.	20,000 to 22,000	---do---	200 to 300	Talwel, Vazarkhede Belkhede.	A dam can be erected across the nalla which is running throughout the year. The work may be rather too costly in view of the irrigation which is not expected to be so expensive. The villagers of Talwel who accompanied the Mamr. to the proposed site said that the dam will not serve a very useful purpose and may be dropped.	

P.T.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bhusawal(Contd)	6	Dam acress - Tapti river near Ratnur.	50,00,000 to 60,00,000	For irrigation.	1000 to 1500	Varangaon, Ratnur, Talwel, Daryapur, Anjansande, Kathore Khd. Pimpri &Pekari	The work is a costly and requiring expert advice and if well-planned, is likely to irrigate a vast area extending over 10,000 acres.
	7	Dam across Sur river near Shelwad.	40,00,000 to 45,00,000	~~2000~~do---	1000 to 1200	Shelwad, waki and Palaskhede Dabhadi and Wadi Tal-Jamner.	A dam can be erected across the river ~~xxxx~~ and a vast irrigation work can be undertaken. The river is big and running throughout the year.
	8	Bandhara on Vanjale nalla near Sakegaon at a distance of 1½ miles from Vanjale	17,000 to 18,000	---do---	150 to 200	A part of Sakegaon, ~~xxxxxx~~ Chorwad, Mirgavane Vanjala.	The nalla is running throughout the year and a bandhara when constructed, can store water supplied to irrigate 150 to 200 acres.

---------v-------

Subject:- Meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum.

No.V.L.T./K.C.
Belgaum, 12 December 1946.

N O T I C E.

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum will be held in the Office of the Collector Belgaum at ~~8 A.M.~~ 2-30 p.m. on ~~18~~-23-12-1946,

All members of the Executive Committee are requested to attend the meeting.

2. The agenda for the meeting is appended.

for Collector of Belgaum.

To:-
(1) H.V.Kaujalagi,Esq., President D.L.B.Belgaum.
(2) Mr.Shrirang Kamat, Belgaum.
(3) " B...Potdar, Belgaum.
(4) The District Agricultural Officer,Belgaum.
(5) A.G.Angadi.Esqr., Pleader, Gokaka
(6) Ramakrishna D.Prabhu Esqr, Chandgad.
(7) S.D.Kothavale ,Esqr, Pleader, Chikodi.
(8) Basavaneppa Sambargi,Esqr., Hiremanoli.

Agenda for the meeting of the Executive Committee to be held on ~~18~~-23-12-1946.

(1)Training of the Village Leaders (Anote on this subject has already been sent to all members under this office letter No.V.L.T. dated November 1946.

(2)Transfer of Asstt. Rural Development Inspectors to the Agricultural Department .

(3)Appointment of extra clerical staff for office and Library.

(4)Reconstitution of the Forest Sub-Committee.

(5)Appointment of agencies for distributing oil cake for manure and forming Local Committees to assist in the distribution.

(6) Consideration of the request of Mr. B.R.Telsang of Aig Jigali for grant of 1/4 subdy for purchasing a sugar cane crusher.

(7) Consideration of the selection of 2 villages in Athni Taluka for establishment of supplementary cattle breeding Centres (for Khillar Breed).

(8) Review of the Progress made in the proposals contained in the draft scheme of R.D. Work.

(9) Consideration of recruitment of two Overseers as A.R.D.Inspectors.

(10) Disposal of applications for well subsidy etc.

(11) Consideration of the proposal for repairs to Nalla crossing at Mile 11/4 of Dharwar Saundatti Road.

(12) Consideration of the Chief Engineer's Programme of Roads Works proposed.

(13) Any other business.

Subject:- District Rural Development Board Belgaum
Meeting of the Exucutive Committee of the..

No.V.L.T./x.c.

Belgaum, 10-1-1947

To,

The Secretory Provincial Rural Develppment Board
Bombay

I enclose a copy of the notice of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum to be held on 16-1-1947 together with the agenda for the meeting.

For Collector and Chairman
R. D. Board Belgaum

1061
1947
D 1366

x.c.D
Submitted for information the notice has been received too late.
15/1/47
Secretary - D.K.K.
17/1

17/1/47

Subject:- Meeting of the Executive Committee of th.
District Rural Development Board, Belgaum

No.V.L.T./E.C.

Belgaum, 7th January 1947

N O T I C E

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum will be held at Bail-Hongal camp on 16-1-1947 at3. P.M.

All members of the Executive Committee are requested to attend the meeting.

The agenda for the meeting is attached here to together with extract of Schemes at S.Nos 1 & 3

O.C. signed by the Collr

Collector and Chairman
R.D.Board Belgaum

To,
(1) H.V.Kaujalgi Esqr., President D.L.B. Belgaum
(2)Mr. Shrinang Kamat Hon.Secretory D.R.D.Board
(Belgaum)
(3) B.Potdar Belgaum
(4) The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum
(5) Mr. A.G.Angadi , Pleader Gokak
(6) Ramkrishna D. Prabhu, Chandgad
(7)S.D.Kothavale Esqr., Pleader Chikodi
(8) Basavanneppa Sambargi, Esq. Hiremanoli

Agenda for the meeting of the Exucutive Committee to be held on 16-1-1947 at 3 P.M. at Bail Hongal

(1) Village water Scheme to be taken up for execution during the year 1946-47.

(2) Consideration of the Estimate for jungle wood windows

(3) Consideration of Bee-keeping scheme

(4) To consider printing of R.D.Board in Kannad
(5) Any other business.

O.C.signed by the Collector

For Collector of Belgaum

List of villages requiring provision of Water supply.

Village.	Population.	Existing source.	Proposals.	Rough cost.	Class or urge-nt.
Chikodi Taluka				Rs.	
1. Akol	4998	Nala, private bore holes fitted with pumps	2 10' wells.	8000.	II
2. Ankli Majre of Kadapur.	1593	Nala gunds.	12' Well	5000	I
3. Bambalwad	1185	Nala	12' Well	5000	I
4. Belkud	1906	Nala	12' Well	5000	I
5. Bennihalli	733	Nala	8' Well	3000	II
6. Borgaowadi(Hamlet)		Kutcha Pit.	8' Well	3000	II
7. Budihal	994	Nala	8' Well	3000	I
8. Kasnal	444.	Tank well pit	8' Well	3000	II
9. Khotwadi		Step well	8' Well	3000	II
10. Kungtoli	520	Nala	8' Well	3000	I
11. Khupnatti	2191	Nala	12' Well	5000	I
12. Kutali	995	Nala	8' Well	3000	I
13. Lakhanapur	994	Nala	8' Well	3000	I
14. Nagan-Manoli	2269	Nala	12' Well	5000	II
15. Nandikurli	2218	Nala	12' Well	5000	II
16. Padlihal	945	Nala	8' Well	3000	II
17. Pangeri	827	Nala Kutcha well	8' Well	3000	III
18. Parbanhatti hamlet of Chikodi		Deficient supply	6' Well	2000	II
19. Shirpewadi -do-		Nala 5 Fgs.	6' Well	2000	I
20. Yernal	1121.	Nala	8' Well	3000	I
21. Chinchani					
Athni Taluka.					
1. Adhalhatti	961	Kutcha Well pit	8' Well	3000	I
2. Badchi	1016	Nala	10' Well	4000	I
3. Bedag	5421	Public step well Kutcha well pit.	25' Well or 3 or 4 wells	6000	II
4. Chikatti	342	Private well & Kutcha well pit.	8' Well	3000	III
5. Kavalgud	560	Private Step Well	8' Well	3000	I
6. Kodagnur	573	Nala	8' Well	3000	I
7. Kokatnur	4897	Nala gunds.	2 10' Well	8000	I
8. Sankonhatti	1177	Step well	12' Well	5000	I
Gokak Taluka.					
1. Akkatangerhal	2319	Nala well pit	12' Well	5000	I
2. Dandapur	385	Tank well pit	8' Well	3000	II
3. Devganatti(Khangaon)		Nala Khangaon step well	8' Well	3000	II
4. Ghosbal	483	Step well	8' Well	3000	I
5. Hadginal(River Ghataprabha)	901	Nala	8' Well	3000	I
6. Hirenandi	1088	Nala	10' Well	4000	II
7. Jamanal	345	Nala	10' Well	4000	II
8. Mallapur(Ankalgi)	722	L.B.Well 4 Fgs. to be steined	10' Well	4000	III
9. Pudakalkatti	425	Nala Step well	8' Well	3000	I
10. Tenshi	632	Nala	8' Well	3000	II
11. Vaderhatti	1611	Nala	12' Well	5000	I
12. Yergudri	644	Nala tank step well	8' Well	3000	III

continued on page two.

List of villages requiring provision of water supply.

Village with population.	Existing source.	Proposals	Rough cost	Class of urgency.
			Rs.	
Parasgad Taluka.				
1. Chikop 931 K.Sattigeri	Step Well	10'Well	4000	I
2. Gorvankol 943	-do-	10'Well on bore	4000	I
3. Hirekop K.Murgod 404	Kutcha Well	8'Well	3000	I
4. Hulkatti 953	DLB Well & 1 well-rakish step well	10'Well draw-6' deep -well	5000	II
5. Kadbi 2177	LB Wells 6 Fgs. villagers have excavated 30' well in goathana.	12' Well after further deepening	4000	I
6. Kodliwad 758	Step well	10'Well in goathana	4000	I
7. Kotur M of Shivapur 1553	Private Step well	8'well	3000	I
8. Kurbgatti. 407	Step well	8'well	3000	I
9. Madamgeri 960	Step well	10'well	4000	I
10. Murkumbi 1014	Nala Kutcha private well	8'well	3000	II
11. Mutwad 1068	Nala Kutcha well	10'well	4000	II
12. Rainapur 820	Tank villagers have excavated 140' deep well.	18' Square well steining to be provided after deepening	5000	I
13. Sattigeri 2173	Tank dries kutcha well	12' well	5000	I
14. Shivapur 1421	Kutcha well	12' well	5000	I
Hukeri Taluka.				
1. Aminbahvi 707	Step well deficient	8' well	3000	I
2. Bad. 1956	Kutcha well	12' well	5000	I
3. Bekinal 693	Step well	8' well	3000	I
4. Bhirapur 655	Nala	8' well	3000	I
5. Cotur 1563	Nala	12' well	5000	I
6. Hatti-Alur 746	Private tank step well	8' well	3000	I
7. Hittani 1324	Nala	10' well	4000	I
8. Honnihalli 775	Nala	8' well	3000	I
9. Hulloli 2059	Nala Kutcha well	12' well	5000	I
10. Jinral 742	Nala	8' well	3000	I
11. Kamatnur 1769	Nala private kutcha well	12' well	5000	II
12. Madihalli 1110	Inamdar's step well	10' well	4000	I
13. Nangutti 2509	Step well	12' well	5000	II
14. Masarguppi. 686	Inamdar's step well	8' well	3000	I
15. Salamwadi 644	Nala	8' well	4000	I
16. Shirhatti-Budruk 804	Private step well	8' well	3000	I
17. Yamakanmardi 4131	Nala , tank 2	12' well	10000	II

A Scheme for the Development of Bee-keeping as a Cottage Industry in Belgaum District.

For the rapid and successful development of the industry a Government Bee-farm with a propaganda staff should be established at a convenient place in the district. It should be under the charge of an experienced Bee-Expert and the item of work of the centre should include:-

1. Survey and selection of localities (villages) with good Bee-pasturage in forest and irrigated tracts and to locate importanct Bee centres in the District.
2. Finding out, hiving and setting of a large number of natural colonies of the domesticable type and multiplication of them at the centre as well as in village suitably situated for the purpose.
3. Setting up of a short practical training in Bee-keeping for intending apiculturist and Village Workers.
4. Technical assistantce to the interested individuals, Associations, Educational Institutions etc for establishing Apiries and periodic inspection of them.
5. Manufacturing or arranging to get standered and uniform hives and appliances and distributing them at cost prices or at concession rates to those who would need them.
6. Organising of Bee-keepers Cooperative Societies for the collection and sale of honey.
7. Arranging demonstrations in Bee-keeping, participating in Exibitions Celebration of "Honey -Weeks" at important centres and populerising the use of pure honey.
8. Investgation on the commerical possibilities of establishing production of honey and wax under domesticated conditions in areas suitable in the district.
9. Reasearch items so as to :-

   a) enhance the production of honey and wax in quality and quantity.
   b) Improve the strain of Bees.
   c) study of Bee-pasturage.
   d) other problems relating to the industry.
10. Preparing of reports of progress- quarterly, annually etc.,

From a preliminary survey it has been ascertained that a natural " Bee-Belt" lies to the west and south of the district along the line of the Western Ghauts and it is therefore advisable to take advantage of the same and concentrate work on those talukas in the first instance. Villages of Khanapur taluka, Chandgad Mahal a few in Belgaum and Hukeri that lie close to this " Bee-Belt" should be chosen for development. When this area is sufficiently developmed attention may be paid to other talukas viz., Gokak Chikodi etc., of the dry irrigated tracts where scope for seasonal Bee-keeping existing.

The scheme should run for a minimum period of five years when substantial results can be shown and then it may be considered whether to have it continued as a permanent feature of the Rural Uplift programme with necessary modifications or as the Government may think fit, Government should decide at the outset to give five years trial to the scheme and the Rural Developemtn Board in this connection may move the Government accordingly for fincancial assistance.

The scheme involves a total cost of Rs 52,554- to be spent over a period of five years including capital expenses for the Farm,Office staff quarters hostel accomodation, furniture 500 hives and other appliances yearly stipends to 12 students and other recurring charges for staff, travelling dearness allowanc etc, etc,.This will have to be borne be the Rural Development Board in case the Board decides to give aid to the industry. In this connection the author of the scheme would like to draw the attention of the Board to the fact that the Village Industries Committee recentlyset up by the Government of Bombay have started a centre at Nandgad for development of Bee-keeping as a cottage industry in the district and have appointed a Bee-Expert to be in charge of it. A copy of the budget estimate of expenses sanctioned by the Committee for the current year from October 1946 to the end of March 1947 and

and the proposed budget for the next year 1947-48 is attached at the end for information. The budget estimate given there is for two centres one at Nandgad for Belgaum District and the other at Mahuan for Ratnagiri District. It is also hoped that the scheme would be extended further and a trial for a period of five years will be granted. Already the scheme is in operation and necessary arrangement in this connection is being done at Nandgad. As such, the proposed scheme should be viewed with this background. The village Industries Committee's scheme does not provide for a rapid development of the industry as sufficient propaganda staff and capital expenditure for a Bee Farm, Staff Quarters, distribution of a large number of hives, stipends for students etc. have not been included. The latter work can be taken up by the Rural Development Board and the services of the staff sanctioned by the Village Industries Committee can also be made available and the entire scheme may be placed under the Bee-Expert and run as one consolidated scheme for better results of the Bee-Expert may be appointed as the Honarary Superintendent of the R.D.Board scheme to assist the Board in the execution of the same. When sufficient number of persons become regular Bee-Keepers, they should be organised into Co-operative Societies and a seperate scheme in this connection can be drawn up in consultation with the Co-operative Department. There after the society should be able to run the Institution self-sufficient and in the course of another five years the Society should be able to return the capital expenses incurred by the R.D.Board. It should be free of interest.

In the course of five years the scheme should aim :-

1. To get at least 1,500 colonies of bees settled in 60 villages. (25 hives in each village).
2. To train up 60 students getting stipends and about 120 villagers (2 from each village).
3. To see that an annual production of not less than 15000 pounds of honey and about 3 to 500 lbs. of wax is effected and controlled by the Bee-Keepers' Societies.

If the scheme is sanctioned, Government should give a site of about five acres selected for the purpose of establishing the Farm free of cost. An yearly nominal rent may be charged for it.

Attached :-

1. Detailed Budget Estimates of Expenses of the Scheme.
2. Copy of the Budget estimates of expenses of the Village Industries Committee, Karnatak Branch.

Detailed Budget Estimates of Expenditure for Cattle-Keeping Scheme.

	First year 4th April 47 to Mar. 48.	2nd year 4th April to 49 March.	3rd Year 49 April to March 50	4th Year 50 April to March 51	th Year 1 April o March 2.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I Staff :-						
(1) Supervisors 2 in the grade of 60-5/2-80 p.m (2nd Supervisor to be appoin--ted from the 3rd year).	720/-	720/-	1500/-	1500/-	1620/-	6060/-
(2) Fieldmen 4 in the grade 20-1-40 p.m. (2 fieldmen to be appointed from the 3rd year.)	480/-	504/-	1008	1056	1104	4152/-
(3) Clerk 1 in the grade 40-45-5/2-100	480/-	540/-	600/-	600/-	660/-	2880/-
4) Peon 1 in the grade 15-1/2-20	180/-	180/-	192/-	192/-	204/-	948/-
(5) Mali 1 in the grade 15-1/2-20 (to be appointed from the 3rd year)	-	-	180/-	180/-	192/-	552/-
	1860/-	1944/-	3480/-	3528/-	3780/-	14592/-
II Allowances and Honoraria						
a) Travelling allowance	600/-	600/-	800/-	1000/-	1000/-	4000/-
b) Dearness allowance	1248/-	1248/-	2232/-	2232/-	2232/-	9192/-
	3708/-	3792/-	6512/-	6760/-	7012/-	27784/-

B.F.	3708	3792	6512/-	6760/-	7012/-	27784/-
III Contingencies.						
(a) Recurring.						
Post and Telegrams.	60/-	60/-	80/-	80/-	80/-	360/-
Printing, Stationery, Lighting etc.	60/-	60/-	80/-	80/-	80/-	360/-
Litrature (Books Periodicals)	50/-	50/-	50/-	50/-	50/-	250/-
Bee charts, slides etc.)	100/-	50/-	100/-	50/-	50/-	350/-
Rent of Office Apriary site etc.	180/-	180/-	180/-	180/-	180/-	900/-
Petty construction and Repairs.	150/-	200/-	100/-	100/-	100/-	650/-
Purchase of Bees and Labour charges for locating Bee colonies.	100/-	100/-	150/-	150/-	150/-	650/-
Miscellaneous (unfore seen)	150/-	150/-	200/-	200/-	200/-	900/-
Stipend - 12 students every year at Rs. 60/- each.	720/-	720/-	720/-	720/-	720/-	3600/-
	1570/-	1570/-	1660/-	1610/-	1610/-	8020/-
(b) Non-Recurring						
A model Bee Farm, office quarters for the Staff, Hostel accommodat-ion including construction of a well, fencing etc.	10000/-	-	-	-	-	10000/-
Furniture (Office, Laboratary Hostel.)	750/-	-	-	-	-	750/-
Bee Applianees	1000/-	-	-	-	-	1000/-
Hives with antproof stands 500 for distribution on price the amount of which is to be recovered from the loanee by instalments to be used again for extension.	5000/-	-	-	-	-	5000/-
	22028/-	5362/-	8172/-	8370/-	8622/-	52554/-

Budget Estimate of Expenses of the Village Industries Committee, Karnatak Branch for Bee-Keeping Work in Belgaum and Ratnagiri Districts :-

Heads.	Sanctioned for the current year 46-47.	Proposed for 47-48.
I Establishment.		
One Bee Expert at Rs. 200/- per month.	1200/-	2400)Incl
Two Supervisors at Rs.60/- p.m.	-	1440)-des
4 Fieldmen at Rs.40/-x5 MS.	800	1920) D.A
One peon at Rs. 35/- p.m. x5 MS.	175	420)
II Travelling Expenses and allowance	500/-	1000/-
III Contingencies		
a) Recurring.		
Post and Telegrams 10 x 6	60	150
Printing, stationery Lighting etd.	60	120
Rent of Office Apriary sites. for Belgaum and Ratnagiri 15x2x5	150	360
Petty construction and repairs	200	200
Labour charges for locating Natural colonies of Bees and purchase of colonies.	-	200
Miscellaneous expenses(unforeseen)	200	200
b)Non-recurring.		
Bee appliances ant tools cost	800	-
Cost of 200 hives for distribution on price the amount of which is to be recovered from the loanee by instalments to be used again for extension.	2000	-
Purchase of Bees including transport	100	-
Furniture	100	-
Rs.	6345/-	8410/-

[G. R., G. D., No. 2103, dated 22-6-22.]

Sectt. 78A o.

DOCKET SHEET (B)

Subject:—

Extra [illegible] opinion Board Belgium meeting re the sending of the next mission.

File No. 106/54224

[illegible] Section DEPT.

BRANCH.

References:—

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
[illegible]	through S.S.O. [illegible]	
13/1	Ag	Some items. Returned 14/1
17/1	Reg	Ph. file

No.V.R.T.
Belgaum, December 1946.

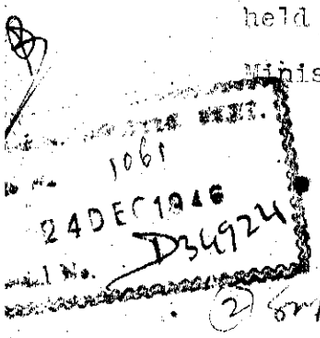
To

The Secretary,

Provincial Rural Development Board,

Belgaum.

I enclose 3 copies of the proceedings of the meeting of the District Rural Development Board, Belgaum held on 29-11-1946, in the presence of the Hon'ble Minister for Forests and Agriculture.



Collector and Chairman District
Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

Proceedings of the meeting of the District Rural Development Board, Belgaum held on 29-11-1946, in the office of the Collector Belgaum, at the instance of the Hon'ble Mr.M.P.Patil Minister for Forests and Agriculture.

Members present.

(1) The Collector (Chairman.)
(2) Mr.H.V.Kaujalgi, President D.L.B.Belgaum.
(3) " Shrirang Kamat, Belgaum (Secretary).
(4) The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum.(Off. Secretary
(5) The Assistant Registrar Cooperative Societies, Belgaum.
(6) The Assistant Collector Chikodi Division, Belgaum.
(7) The Prant Officer Belgaum Prant, Belgaum.
(8) The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum.
(9) The Executive Engineer, Belgaum.
(10)The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum.
(11)Mr.B.B.Potdar, Belgaum.
(12)" Murlidhar Ghate of Belgundi, Belgaum.
(13)" B.V.Kane of Hosur,(Parasgad Taluka)
(14)" S.D.Kothavale, Pleader Chikodi.
(15)" S.I.Patil, Pleader Hukeri.
(16)" G.M.Deshpande of Ainapur.
(17)" P.B.Ugargol, Chairm District Central Coop. Bank,Belgaum
(18)" N.B.Dalawai, M.L.A., Athani.
(19)" Basawanneppa Sanikoppa, Itagi
(20)" Basavanneppa Sambargi, Hiremanoli.
(21)" Gavishiddappa Belwadi of Hirekumbi.
(22)" P.K.Bhogale of Akol (Chikodi)

The following gentlemen were also present by invitation:-

(1) P.S.Gaonkar, Esqr. M.L.A. Karwar Parliament Secretary.
(2) K.F.Patil, Esqr, M.L.A Dharwar Parliamentary Secretary.
(3) Gudlippa Hallikeri Esqr., Secretary Dist. R.D.Board,Dharwar.
(4) The District Industrial Officer, Belgaum.
(5) The President T.D.A.Murgod.
(6) The President T.D.A.Chikodi.

Addressing to the Board, the Hon'ble Mr.M.P.Patil, Minister for Forests and Agriculture, said that his intention in meeting the newly reconstituted Dist. Rural Development Boards was to explain to the members the scope and functions of the Dist. Rural Development Boards and the design of their actual working.

Proceedings of the meetings:- The Minister desired that as far as possible the meetings should be conducted in the regional language of the District but that it would be necessary to record the minutes of the meetings in English. Even if the Boards decide that the minutes(besides the discussions)should also be recorded in the regional language, he would have no objection though there will be some difficulty in following up the records in Government Departments.

Executive Duties:- The Board will have no executive duties ovedded. The Departments concerned will be entrusted with execution of schemes which will however be supervised by the Dist. Rural Development Board. Schemes& plans may be considered by the Board & forwarded to Government for proper action.

Well Subsidy:-
The Schemes of the Agricultural Department will mostly carried out in consultation with the Dist. Rural Development Boards. Orders have already been issued, transferring the work of sanctioning subsidy and tagai for digging and repairing wells and tanks for irrigation to the District Rural Development Boards. The Minister explained in brief the importance of subsidising these schemes and hoped that 50,000 wells will be dug in the next 5 years in the Province. He also said that in order to securing the speedy disposal of these applications, he is considering the appointment of Additional Well Inspectors for the Districts.

Oilcake Distribution:- The Minister detailed me which Government is contemplating to bring into effe r the procurement and timely distribution of oilcake for tle feeding and manure. The Board will help in estimating requirement and in appointing suitable and sufficient nu of agencies for distributing it in rural areas, preferably; Cooperative Societies, Taluka Development Associations etc. He also pointed out, the innumerable complaints received from the public against the present system of distribution of oil cake and said that stern measures are necessary to put an end to all anti-social practices.

Tractor Ploughing:- The working out of the programme of tractor ploughing in the district is entrusted to the Dist. Rural Development Board. The Board however should take into consideration the cost to Government while preparing such programme and should not incur avoidable expenditure in moving tractors from place to place dealing with small blocks of land /places at different/. Government have therefore, suggested the minimum limit of 500 acres, within a radious of 2 miles.

Iron and steel supply:- The Board will also have to shoulder the the responsibility for distribution of iron and steel to agriculturists. In conclusion, he explained to the members the nature .tution of the/constiof the District Rural Development Boards. These Reconstituted Boards have not been fettered by any strict rules and orders in regardxxx to their actual manner of working. Everything is left to the Boards themselves and they are xxxxx to evolve on the best lines which they consider suitable for them, regard being had to the local conditions and needed

Mr. G.M.Deshpande of Ainapur enquired whether Govt. would be able to reduce the present rates of tractor ploughing and whether Government can supply tractor machines to Societies etc., The Minister said that the present rates have been fixed after carefully considering the cost of working of these tractors to Government and the probable cost to the cultivators for any other method of ploughing and that the lowest possible rates have been fixed. The scheme is purely a temporary measure designed to help the big landlords, who should not complain against these rates. He further said that tractors are not available in plenty and so cannot be supplied to private purchas--ersand it is not possible for societies to maintain tractors owing to heavy overhead cost. In reply to another question the minister said that only 40 oil engines are available for the province but the Boards should prepare Schemes of instalation of oil engines and submit them to Government for sanction.

Mr. Shrirang Kamat enquired what whould be done for publicity in rural areas. The Minister replied that he has a proposal to publish a monthly magazine in the 3 regional languages of the Province which is still under consideration. He also said that the Rural Uplift Van suitably manned and equipped is one of the best means of publicity and propaganda amongst the Rural population and that he is thinking of increasing the number of vans to 1 for each district. The Board is however at liberty to have its own means of publicity according to local needs and can publish leaflets etc., out of the Collector's Grants

Mr. Potdar enquired about Potato seed distributior. The Minister said that there has good scope for the District to grow more potatoes and vegetables and that he was appointing a Speddal Officer for this job.

Mr. Murlidhar Ghate asked whether it is the intension of Government to enstrust everything to Executive Committee of the Dist. Rural Development Board and whether the boards will be nominal. The Minister explained that so far only the work of granting well subsidy has been entrusted to Executive Committee. This is quite necessary in view of the volume of work involved in the scheme and the impossibility of the R.D.Board meeting at frequent intervals. Mr. Ghate further enquired whether Government intendents to give Radio-sets to villages.

The Collector informed him that 36 Radio sets have been in the District under this Scheme and the applicatio many other villages for these Radio Sets have been fo to the Engineer I/C Broadcasting Bombay for considerat Mr. Shrirang Kamat, the Secretary then thanked the Mini on behalf of the Board for having met the Board and for advice and guidance given by him.

The meeting then concluded.

Sd/-V.Isvaran.

Collector and Chairman, District Rural Development Board, Belgau

---

No.V.L.T.
Belgaum, 7th December 1946.

Copy forwarded with compliments to all the Members of the istrict Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

Copy forwarded with compliments to:-
(1) The Personal Assistant to the Hon'ble Minister for Forests and Agriculture.
(2) K.F.Patil, Esqr., M.L.A.Dharwar.
(3) Gudleppa Hallikeri, Esqr., Secretary to the R.D.Board, Dharwar.
(4) The District Industrial Officer, Belgaum.
(5) P.S.Gaonkar, Esqr., Parliamentary Secretary, Karawar.

for Collector and Chairman Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

Below correspondence ending with the Superintending Engineer S.D.'s endorsement No. S.J.-17 dated 29th March 1947.

No. P.W.D.-
Office of the Commissioner S.D.
Camp Sirsi, 15th April 1947.

Submitted in agreement with the Collector of Bijapur.

2. It would not be desirable to hand over the Anand Mahal Building to the R.D.Board and the District Agricultural Officer ignoring the claims of the officers who previously occupied the building before vacating it in favour of the Land Improvement Officer. The R.D.Board is already accommodated in the building of the Wilson Anti-Famine Institute, where the office of the District Agricultural Officer could be conveniently moved when the Prant Officer and the Resident Magistrate now occupying a portion of it transfer themselves back to the Anand Mahal. In addition two rooms on the first floor above the two small rooms in use as an Inspection bungalow should again be transferred to the Inspection bungalow as the existing accommodation is quite insufficient for an officer and his wife.

3. In making the proposal to hand over the Anand Mahal to the R.D.Board and the District Agricultural Officer, the Vice Chairman of the R.D.Board appears to have not taken into account the claims of and the inconvenience caused to other officers who are holding their offices in rented and inadequate buildings. The Commissioner would most strongly urge that the original officers should be accommodated in this beautiful building.

S.S. Kolhapur
Commissioner S.D.

Reconstruction Department.

Through P.W.D.

H.

No.7539/36-A(I). **Public Works Department,**
Bombay Castle, 1st May 1947.

Forwarded to the Joint Secretary to Government, Reconstruction Department, with an expression of concurrance in the proposals of the Commissioner, Southern Division.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,
D.N. Parmala
for Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Public Works Department.

RECEIVED
No. 1055
3 MAY 1947
117/18
6

MB/1/5/47.

Submitted for information.

The proceedings of the meeting of the D.K.D. Board, Belgaum held on 29th Nov. 1946 in the presence of Mr. H.M. (Agre) call for no action except that an enhanced rate on oilcake distribution may be sent — Mr. Des. of Agre for necessary action.

Secy
9-1-47
M.B.S.
9.1.47.
Secy
9-1-47.

Secy Knuth D.K.
11/1

H.M. (Agre) M.P.P.
11/1/47

Below enlact paragraph on 'air Cable
distribution' in the proceedings of the meeting
the DRD Board, Belgaum held on 29-11-46
& the misdance of the H.Q. (Agric.)

No. 1061/34924-D

RCA
BC 14th Jany (47)

Forwarded to the Dir. of Agric. for favour
necessary action.

By order &c

Asst. Secy to Govt.

Dy
9-1-47

G. R., G. D., No. 2408, dated 22-6-22.]

Sectt. 78A a.

DOCKET SHEET (B)

Subject:—

Rural Dev. Board, Belgaum

Proceedings of the meeting of — held on 11-11-1946.

File No. 1061/33278

Reconstruction DEPT.

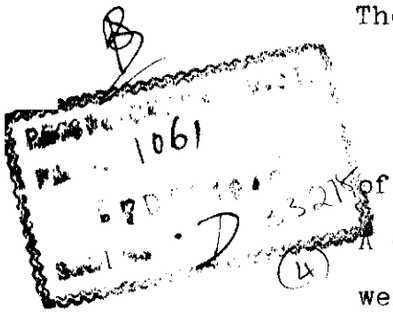
D BRANCH.

References:—

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
18/1/47	Rly	P/. issue memo as soon as
18-1-47	"	possible 19/1/47

Subject:- District Rural Development Board Belgaum..
Proceedings of the first Meeting of the...

No.V.L.T.
Belgaum. 22nd November 1946.



To
The Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,

Bombay.

I enclose three copies of the proceedings of the meeting of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum held on 11-11-1946. A copy of the agenda and three copies of draft scheme which were considered by the Board are also enclosed.

Collector and Chairman,
Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

AGENDA FOR THE DISTRICT RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD MEETING.
11-11-1946.

1.Chairman's opening speech.

2.Election of following committees:-
1.Executive Committee
2.Agricultural Committee.
3.Village Industries Committee
4.Forest Committee.

3.Consideration of the draft scheme prepared by the Chairman (Copy enclosed)

4.Consideration of the draft scheme of Adult Education for women in Hosur,Taluka Parasgad,prepared by Mr.B.V.Kale Member D.R.D.Board.

5.Consideration of the scheme of constructing a bridge over Markandeya river near the village of Hannur, Taluka Belgaum.

6.Consideration of the suggestion of Mr.B.B. Potdar,for devising a scheme for distribution of oilcake for cattle feeding and manure.

7.Considerations of the suggestions of Mr.S.I.Patil of Hukeri for (1)carrying out special repairs to the well at the village at Konankeri,Taluka Hukeri,(2)constructing a village approach road from Kot to Daddi,(3)extending irrigation facilities by constructinf tanks and Bandharas and (4) carrying out repairs to village water supply tanks at Nerli, Vadaral, and Attihal,Taluka Hukeri.

8.Any other business.

sd/V.Isvaran,

Collector and Chairman D.R.D. Board,Belgaum.

[redacted] ural Develop-
ment [redacted], Belgaum, held on 11-11-1946 at 10.30.A.M. in the office of the Collector, Belgaum.

Present.

(1) Collector, Belgaum, Chairman.
(2) Mr.H.V.Kaujalgi, President D.L.B.Belgaum(Vice-Chairman)
(3) The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division, Belgaum.
(4) The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division, Belgaum
(5) The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division, Belgaum.
(6) The Asstt. Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Belgaum.
(7) The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum.
(8) The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum.
(9) The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum.
(Official Secretary)
(10) The Chairman, District Central Cooperative Bank Ltd. Belgaum.
(11) Mr.N.B.Dalawai, M.L.A. Athani.
(12) " S.B.Katre, M.L.A. Belgaum.
(13) " R.A.Kulkarni, M.L.A. Athani.
(14) " S.N.Mane, M.L.A. Belgaum.
(15) " Basavannappa Sambargi of Hiremanoli.
(16) " Basavannappa Sanikopp of Itagi.
(17) " Bhaskar Vishnoo Kale of Hosur.
(18) " Murlidhar Ghate of Belgundi.
(19) " Khimaji Balaji Potdar of Belgaum.
(20) " Ramakrishna D.Prabhu of Chandgad.
(21) " Cavishiddappa S. Belwadi of Hirekumbi
(22) " S.D.Kothavale, Pleader Chikodi.
(23) " G.M.Deshpande of Ainapur.
(24) " Rajesaheb Attar of Kulkund.
(25) " S.I.Patil Pleader, Mukeri
(26) " P.K.Bhogale of Akol.
(27) " Shrirang Kamat of Belgaum.(Non.official Secretary)
(28) A.G.Angadi, Pleader Gokak.

Collector and Chairman Rural Development Board was in the Chair.

I. The Collector welcoming the members of the new Rural Development Board for its inaugural Meeting also congratulated them on their being entrusted with the work of Rural Development in the District, and hoped that through their efforts a good deal of useful work would be done.

II. (i) The draft scheme prepared by the Collector and Chairman for the consideration of the Board was then taken up. Mr. Shrirang Kamat said that due to language difficulty some members of the Board have not been able to make a proper study of the scheme and suggested that the draft scheme should be got printed in Kannad and Marathi for distribution to members as well as to others who are interested in Rural Development Work in the District. The Board agreed to Mr. Shrirang Kamat's proposal.

(ii) Mr. Potdar proposed that the scheme for training of local leaders be approved and the details fixed up by the Executive Committee. Mr. H.V.Kaujalgi seconded the proposal and the proposal was approved by the Board.

(iii) The District Agricultural Officer explained the present constitution and working of the Taluka Development Associations. Mr.Potdar raised certain points regarding the status of the Taluka Development Associations their relations with R.D.Board, their control etc., and the Board agreed thereupon that the Executive Committee should examine the question of using Taluka Development Associations as agents of Rural Development Board in the Talukas in all its aspects in detail and then the subject be put up for consideration at the next meeting of the R.D.Board.

IV

(iv) (a) While considering Chapter II, Mr. Basavanneppa Sanikopp of Ivagi invited the attention of the Board to the glaring defects in the ~~xxxxx~~ scheme of Multiplication of improved varieties of paddy seeds at present in force and suggested that the production and distribution of improved seeds should be concentrated in groups of 5-10 villages, with a common centre so that the whole area can be covered within a course of 3-4 years. He also mentioned that at present supervision over cultivation and harvesting is slack and very often the seed actually sold to the Department by seed-growers was not the good seed which they dispose off elsewhere. Mr. R.A.Kulkarni suggested that areas best suited for multiplication of improved varieties should first be selected and then good seeds multiplied in those areas. The Board considered the above suggestions and resolved that the question be carefully examined in detail by the Agricultural Department and proposals submitted to the R.D.Board through the Agricultural Sub-Committee, for consideration at the next meeting.

(b) The Collector informed the Board that all cases of minor irrigation works are being dealt with promptly and that all such cases have been sent to Government for consideration. He also informed the Board that the Village Officers have been apprised of their responsibility to report immediately, the need for repairs to irrigation tanks in their jurisdiction to proper authorities.

(c) Mr. Kaujalgi suggested that a seperate sub-division should be opened for irrigation works of this District and this should do no other work except irrigation works. The Board agreed to recommend this to Government. (d) Mr. Sanikop then referred to instances of delay etc., in regard to applications for subsidy for digging wells sent to the Agricultural Engineer. The Board resolved to request the Agricultural Engineer that applications sent to him for subsidy should be acknowledged immediately and disposed of within 2 months from the date of application.

(e) The Board further resolved to request the Executive Engineer that the P.W.D.Overseers going to villages for preparing estimates etc., in connection with repairs to irrigation tanks etc., should given one week's notice of their visit to the villages concerned so that the villagers could meet him and give their suggestions regarding repairs.

(f) Mr. R.D.Prabhu pointed out that the Agricultural Kamgars I/C Compost Scheme in Chandgad Mahal have no work during the Monsoons and do little propaganda during the fair season.

(g) The Prant Officer, Belgaum Prant suggested that Nation-Building Depts should give detailed Quarterly reports to R.D.Board of the actual work done in the District & his suggestions was accepted by the Board and a resolution to request the Government to issue necessary orders was passed.

(h) Measures for protection of crops against wild pigs ~~xxxxx~~ were discussed. Mr. Kutre brought to the notice of the Collector that much destruction is being caused to crops in the village of Rajgoli Taluka Belgaum, by wild pigs. The Collector informed him that he would see whether it would be possible to send Police men to kill them immediately.

(i) The A.R.C.S. suggested that wire-fencing is another remedy against wild animals. The Board resolved that the A.R.C. should put up a detailed scheme, showing costs etc., for wire - fencing, for protecting crops against wild animals.

(j) The Divisional Forest Officer also offered to organise forest guards into Shikari units with the help of the villagers and to carry on pig killing campaign whenever possible.

(k) The Board resolved that detailed scheme for Cattle breeding and Poultry should be obtained from the Live-stock Expert and considered by the Executive Committee and then put up to Rural Development Board for consideration.

(l) Mr. Dalvai in the meanwhile proposed that a seperate scheme for sheep breeding should be prepared and considered and the Board accepted his suggestion.

(m) The Board accepted the proposal of the District Agricultural Officer Belgaum to include (1) clod crusher and cane crushers in the list of the improved implements in item (9).

V. The Chapter III -"Health" - was then taken up and the nine items in it were adopted by the Board. Mr.S.I.Patil suggested that contributions can be claimed from Kasturba Fund for Village Maternity and child Welfare schemes.

VI. The scheme provided in regard to education was approved by the Board.

VII. (a) Mr.B.V.Kale expressed his desire to put up a scheme for the Board's consideration, for gulmaking from today. The Board appred it.

(b) The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum made it known to the Board that a building suitably situated, on the Belgaum-Nipani Road at Sutkatti was available free for any development purposes- particularly for sericulture. The Board noted it and agreed to send the note to the Sericulturist, Hindalga to investigate any possibility of opening a farm there.

VIII. The Collector pointed out the desirability of having a seperate P.W.D. Officer for carrying out the R.D.Board road and building works as the D.L.B. staff is unable to cope up with the speedy execution of works.

(a) The Board resolved that a seperate Sub-Division for R.D.B. Works be opened under the Executive Engineer Belgaum for this District.

(b) As regards employment of more clerical staff in R.D.Board's office the Board resolved that the Executive Committee should examine the question in detail and dispose of it.

(c) The Members agreed to prepare a programme for one selected village each and concentrated their efforts on the development of that village in one aspect.

IX. The Board then proceeded to elect the various sub-committees.

(i) Mr. Dalvai proposed that the following persons should constitute the Executive Committee.

(1) The Collector (Chairman).
(2) The President D.L.B.Belgaum.
(3) Mr. Shrirang Kamat.
(4) The District Agricultural Officer,Belgaum
(5) Mr.B.B.Potdar.
(6) " A.G.Angadi.
(7) " R.D.Prabhu.
(8) " S.D.Kothavale.
(9) " Basavanneppa Sambargi.

The Board approved the proposal.

(ii) Mr. A.G.Angadi proposed that the following persons should constitute the Agricultural Committee:-

(1) Mr. S.I.Patil, Chairman.
(2) The Assistant Registrar Cooperative Societies,Belgaum
(3) The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum.
(4) Mr. Gavishiddappa Belwadi.
(5) Mr. S.B.Kutre.
(6) Mr. S.D.Kothavale.
(7) " Rajesaheb Attar.

The proposal was seconded by Mr.R.DPrabhu, and was approved by the Board.

(iii) Mr. R.D.Prabhu proposed that the following persons should constitute the village Industries Sub-Committee.

(1) Mr.G.M.Deshpande, Chairman.
(2) " B.V.Kale.
(3) " S.I.Patil.
(4) " P.K.Bhogale.
(5) " Shrirang Kamat.
(6) " Ghate.
(7) The Assistant Registrar of Cooperative Societies,Belgaum.

The proposal was seconded by Mr. A.G.Angadi and was approved by the Board.

(iv) Mr.S.B.Kutre proposed that the following persons should constitute the Forest Advisory and Fodder and Grazing Sub-Committee.

(1) Mr. R.D.Prabhu Chairman.
(2) " N.B.Dalawai.
(3) The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum.
(4) Mr.B.B.Potdar.
(5) " Basavanneppa Sambargi.

The proposal was seconded by Mr.Gavishiddappa S.Belwadi and approved by the Board.

X. Mr. B.V.Kale explained in brief his scheme of adult education for women. The Chairman informed the Board that the D.L.B. has already sanctioned grant-in.aid for this scheme and the --- Board thereupon dropped the consideration of the scheme on the ground that no further help is necessary from the R.D.Board.

XI. The remaining subjects on the agenda should be examined by the Executive Committee and placed before the next meeting of the R.D.Board. Suggestions of members if any on those -- subjects should be sent to Executive Committee.

XII. The Chairman then read out the scheme for the use of Government Tractors sanctioned by Govt and informed the members the sanctioned rates to be charged for mechanical cultivation.

The meeting then terminated.

Sd/-V.Isvaran.

Collector and Chairman
R.D.Board, Belgaum.

No.V.L.T.
Belgaum, 26 November 1946.

Copies to all members of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

o.c.signed by the Collector.

For Collector and Chairman
R.D.Board, Belgaum.

A DRAFT SCHEME FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT WORK IN BELGAUM DISTRICT FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE DISTRICT RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL

1. Two essentials of Rural Development are -

a) self-help by villagers,
b) availability of hard-working and informed leaders.

To take (b) first, I hope members of the Rural Development Board will provide the leader-ship and also train village leaders. Training classes for village leaders should be arranged. They will be of one month's duration. Twenty pupils can be taken in each class. It is necessary to select young men from influential families in villages for such training. To the energy, enthusiasm and information of the young men will be added the influence of the older men in his family and we will get best results. Let us run two classes this year. The cost will be mainly feeding charges - about Rs.1,000/-.

2. The spirit of self-help shall have to be developed in each village. Road repairs, Tank repairs and all work involving purely manual labour must be done by villagers themselves. The Rural Development Board can provide only guidance and the push. A Road Week and a Tank Week in February or March will concentrate attention on the important work of repairing Tanks & Roads.

3. The District Rural Development Board will require institutions in Talukas to whom execution of works can be entrusted. Taluka Development Associations exist at present in 5 Talukas. They are making a poor show at present. The main reason for the same is their small membership. The existing associations should be improved and new ones started in other Talukas. A target figure of membership for each Association may be fixed at 500 for 1946/47 and 1,000 for 1947/48. These institutions have been conceived on right lines and are better than ad-hoc Committees. The District Rural Development Board should see that they are run on right lines.

4. I am dividing the programme of work in Sections. In each section I am mentioning certain items. It is possible at any time to add new items in any section. The Dist. Rural Development Board has no staff excepting some Asstt. Rural Development Inspectors and it is not known what will be the future of these Asstt. Rural Development Inspectors. Hence it should be understood that all work mentioned in the programme will have to be carried out by the appropriate Department concerned. If any Department is unable to carry out works suggested by Dist. Rural Development Board, for reasons of (a) lack of staff or (b) lack of funds, it shall be the duty of the Dist. Rural Development Board to approach Government for sanctioning staff and funds.

CHAPTER II

AGRICULTURE.

1. Multiplication of improved varieties of seeds, for rice, wheat, jowar, bajri, cotton, tobacco, gram and ground nut, we have to ascertain first from the Agricultural Department -

i) are there any varieties of seed of the above crops which give more profit to cultivators than existing varieties ?

ii) if there are, how much area of each crop has already been covered by these improved varieties.

We can then prepare a plan for gradual multiplication of these varieties and their distribution. The plan will be incorporated as an Appendix after it is received from the Agricultural Department.

2. Irrigation. - i) The Tank Week has already been mentioned, (ii) Bigger repairs of tanks, construction of new tanks, dams and bandharas can obviously be done only by Government. The Dist.Rural Development Board can only pass on only suggestions of individual members in this connection to Government for consideration. (iii) The Govt. are offering subsidies for digging new irrigation wells and repairing existing ones. This may be made known widely to rayats. iv) Many cultivators are anxious to have co-operative irrigation from rivers by mechanical means. Members of the Dist.Rural Development Board may help these cultivators in Registering Co-operative Societies and Purchasing engines.

3. Manuring. - We cannot do much immediately in view of the shortage of manures.

i) The proper storage of farm-yard manure can be considered here, though it is also a Village Health problem. In view of the acute shortage of other manures, it is very desirable that all plant material e.g.weeds, spoiled grass and fodder, stubbles collected after ploughing are put in the pits in which cow dung is stored. This will give the villagers composted manure on a large scale. The technique of composting watering, turning over etc.can be easily taught to villagers. The enemy here is laziness and indifference. Dist.Rural Development Board must attack with propaganda. There is also the difficulty of lack of space for manure pits in many villages. Sufficient area must be acquired for this purpose in 1947/48. This will suffice to acquire lands for storing farm-yard manure in pits in about 30 villages. Further sums may be spent in subsequent years. Another farm-yard manure problem is how to save the large quantity of dung that is burnt now. Village plantations of trees is the solution. The Dist.Rural Development Board should make a survey of all available waste areas and get a plan of their afforestation from Forest Department.

/Govt.may be asked to provide Rs.6,000/- for this purpose

ii) We have a considerable area under bananas. No experiments have been done in application of manures and fertilisers to this crop. We may ask the Agricultural Department to carry out these experiments.

iii) Fairly large quantities of bone-meal and fish manure are still exported from India for lack of internal demand. We have no experimental data about the usefulness of these manures for the different crops in this district.Experiments should immediately be started in this respect by the Agricultural Department in this District.The quantity of fish manures available in the country is likely to increase considerably in the near future when deep-sea fishing schemes now under contemplation are put into operation.

4. Pests. - i) Our biggest trouble is Grass-hoppers. A great effort must be made to eradicate them completely. It is necessary that the Agricultural Department should put a special Officer on this job. A list of villages where the grass-hopper trouble is serious must be prepared.Then the killing of the grass-hoppers must be taken up at the same time everywhere. The members of the Dist.Rural Development Board can help by persuading all villagers concerned to co-operate. It will be useful to form village Committees as has been done at Belgaum town. The use of D.D.T. for killing this pest need experimentation.

ii) Blue beetles are damaging the rice crop in the ~~Kittur~~ District tract. Remedial measures have to be taken against them.

5. Crop-protection.

Damage to crops from pigs is fairly wide spread in the District. 281 villages out of a total of 1141 villages in the district are affected. Ten gun clubs are working at present and cover 74 villages with their operations. Total no. of crop- protection gun licenses issued in the District are 971. The damage to crops from wild pigs is estimated at about Rs 200000 per year.

It is necessary to organise pig-killing on a more extensive scale. The gun-clubs are of limited use in view of their services being voluntary and honorary. Paid shikaris who will devote their time wholly to pig-killing will be more useful It is proposed to employ 25 shikaris to begin with. They will operate within 5 miles of 25 fixed centres. The cost per year will be-

	Rs
Fixed pay including allowance at Rs40/- P.M. 40X12X25	12000
25 guns at Rs 200/- each.	5000
Cartridges at the rate of 100 per Month per Shikari 40X12X25	12000
Contigencies.	1500
Total	30500

The cost will be less if the Shikaris are employed for part of the year only.

The cultivators themselves should be encouraged to kill pigs. The muzzle loaders are of little use. Breech loading guns should be supplied to them. The prices of guns are high now. They should therefore be supplied at a concession rate. 100 guns may be supplied in the first year and a subsidy pf Rs 75/- per gun be given for purchase. Subsidised supply of ammunition is necessary. 4000 cartridges, 300 lbs gun-powder, 60 tins caps and 2000lbs lead may be supplied in the 1st year at half cost.

The total cost of schemes under this item will therefore be :-

25 Shikaris	Rs 30500-0-0
Subsidy for purchase of guns	" 7500-0-0
" " " ammunition	" 2000-0-0
Total :-	40000-0-0

iv) Blue beetles are damaging the rice crop in the Kittur tract. Remedial measures have to be taken against them.

6. Vegetables & Fruits.

Their cultivation is to be expanded :-

i) There is good scope for extending cultivation of potatoes in the monsoon in Belgaum, Bailhongal (West), Gokak (Irrigated areas) and Hukeri Talukas. It is necessary to employ a number of kamgars at the sowing time to show cultivators the technique of sowing the potatoes.

ii) Cultivation of vegetables should be encouraged on all road-side villages on Kolhapur-Dharwar Road and also on road-side villages within a radius of 15 miles from Belgaum. Cultivation must be on a fairly big scale in each village, so that transport by lorry can be arranged to Belgaum, Kolhapur or Dharwar for sale. Sprayers and insecticides should be kept in each village to deal with pests. If seeds are required by cultivators they should be supplied by Dist.Rural Development Board at cost price.

iii) Of fruit trees, banana plantations should be extended. This is a quick growing fruit and is especially useful in these days of fruit shortage. Similar is the case with Papayas. This is a rare fruit now in the District. Its cultivation on field scale should be encouraged. Thirdly plantation of grafted mango trees should be encouraged. In order to avoid wastage and trouble in transport, budding in situ (i.e. budding a country mango plant after it is grown and where it is grown) should be tried. The targets should be -

1 st year	-	banana	-	25% increase on existing plantation.
-do-	-	Papaya	-	100 acres.
-do-	-	Mango budding	-	3,000 plants.
2 nd year	-	bananas	-	50% increase on existing plantation.
-do-	-	Papaya	-	500 acres.
-do-	-	Mango budding	-	12,000 plants.

7. Cattle-Breeding.

Two types of cattle seem to suit this district - Khillar and Amrit Mahal. First the zones for these two breeds should be settled. Secondly we must be assured of a sufficient supply of breeding bulls and pedigree cows. Then we can select a few reliable breeders and give each of them one bull and ten or twenty cows according to their financial capacity. Suitable subsidies should be given by Govt. This will be the first stage in breeding work. When the breeders have enough young bulls out of the stock we give them, we can place these bulls in selected villages. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act should be introduced in such villages and all scrub bulls castrated. Thus there will be a continuous flow of breeding bulls from our breeders and every year more villages can be taken for location of bulls and improvement of livestock. Details of this breeding scheme can be worked out after we know (i) the number of bulls and pedigree cows available initially and (ii) the number of reliable breeders who agree to come into the scheme.

Poultry.

The first step in Poultry development is establishment of a Farm which will supply us as many cocks, hens and hatching eggs as we want. Govt.are establishing a poultry Farm at Shedbal and it is hoped this will meet all our requirements of birds and eggs. The second step is selection of a number of centres for development i.e.for improving the quality of fowls and increasing their production.Three factors are to be taken into consideration in selection of such centres - (a) The centres must be near the Railway or a Good bus route. Development is purposeless unless we arrange for marketing of the products and hence the above condition. (b) The centre must be easily accessible to a Veterinary Doctor. Villages that satisfy condition (a) ordinarily satisfy condition (b) excepting for distance. Disease protection is an essential factor in poultry development. (c) The individual poultry breeder or the group of poultry breeders in the selected centres must be prepared to train and keep a paid supervisor.The Dist.Rural Development Board can pay part of the cost in suitable cases. Our target should be -

5 centres	in 1947
15 centres	in 1948.

The supply of birds and hatching eggs to these centres should be subsidised by Dist.Rural Development Board.

8.9. Spread of good agricultural implements.

I have only two implements in view i) the Iron Plough ii) the chaff cutter (hand-operated). These implements can be either hired or sold to cultivators. This work should be entrusted to Co-operative Societies. In the initial stages they will have to be subsidised. The Societies should keep regular store accounts and Dist.Rural Development Board may pay losses of each Society (mainly interest on Capital invested and depreciation) upto a fixed amount.Purchasers of implements, holding less than a fixed acreage of land may be given a subsidy of 25% the cost of the implements by Dist.Rural Development Board. The target should be -

15 societies (To undertake the work)	...	1946/47
50 societies	...	1947/48
100 societies	...	1948/49

I may mention here tractor ploughing and terracing (building bunds) with tractors. In this matter Dist.Rural Development Board has merely to make known to cultivators the facilities offered by the Mechanical Cultivation Department and pass on to that Department, indents for tractor ploughing and terracing received from cultivators.

CHAPTER III.

HEALTH

1. Village Maternity Service.

Present position.- Outside taluka headquarter towns there are no trained midwives whose services can be availed of by villagers. There are three main reasons for this -

(a) Shortage of trained midwives.
(b) Trained midwives usually belong to towns and are unwilling to settle down in villages.

(c), Villagers cannot afford to pay for the services of midwives and no efforts have been made till now to supply the services of midwives free of cost.

The Scheme. - This scheme aims to supply trained midwives to villagers by tackling the above problems.

(a) Midwives will be trained under this scheme.
(b) It is hoped to minimise the aversion to settle in villages by
    (i) offering good remuneration,
    (ii) selecting bigger villages for the scheme
(c) The scheme aims at making services of midwives available free of cost.

Requirements. - (1) A hostel building in the Civil Hospital, Belgaum to accommodate 12 trainees. There is no accommodation at present. (2) Expanding the Maternity Ward in Civil Hospital, Belgaum as with the present No. of beds, 12 candidates for Asstt. Midwives training cannot be admitted. (3) Appointment of four more nurse-midwives in the Civil Hospital as the proportion of Trained Nurses to trainees has to be kept at 1 : 3

Action. - After the above requirements are provided 12 Asstt. Midwives will be trained every year. The educational qualification will be literacy in one local language. The course of training is one year. A stipend of Rs.300/- per year will be paid to each candidate by Dist. Rural Development Board. After passing the midwife will be placed in a big village and paid Rs.40/- a month. Half the cost will have to be paid by villagers. Half the cost will be met by Dist. Rural Development Board.

2. Child Welfare Centres in Villages.

These centres can be started only after the scheme in the previous para is put into operation. The Asstt. Midwife appointed in the village will look after the Child Welfare Centre. The Principal items of work in these centres will be -

(i) daily distribution of milk,
(ii) treatment of minor ailments of children,
(iii) pre-natal advice to women.

The starting of such a centre will also enable the midwife to have contract with village women which is essential if her services are to be utilised by them at the time of child birth.

The expenses will be roughly 600/- per year per centre. The Dist. Rural Development Board may pay 2/3 of this as a subsidy and the villagers should pay the remaining 1/3 amount

3. Touring Travelling Dispensary.

It will take a long time when a doctor will be available within 5 miles of each village. Villagers will not go 10 or 20 miles - as they have to, now in many cases - to a dispensary for treatment of any but very serious diseases. Very often they arrive too late to get cured and then lose whatever little faith they have in dispensary treatment. An immediate remedy is provision of a Travelling Dispensary. Each dispensary can cover about 24 villages which can be visited regularly twice a month. The staff required is a Driver for the lorry, a Medical Officer and a Compounder-cum-dresser. The cost will be roughly Rs.10,000/- for the vehicle and equipment Rs.8,000/- a year for salaries, Rs.2,000/- medicines and Rs.1,500/- for running expenses of a lorry. The full details will have to be worked out by the Medical Department and the cost borne by them. Our target

should be -

One for Athani Taluka ... 1st year
One for Parasgad Taluka ... 2nd "
One for Gokak Taluka ... 3rd "

4. Latrines. -

i) Provision of latrines in villages is required not only with a view to provide an essential amenity but also with a view to eradicate a standing nuisance caused in all villages by people easing themselves on village roads. The Village Panchayats must build latrines. Building of a four-seat latrine will cost about Rs.800/-. Dist.Rural Development Board may subsidise this by paying 1/2 the cost. There are 140 villages Panchayats in this district. Practically none of them has any latrines. If 50 of the Village Panchayats build 4 seat latrines each year for 3 years the annual cost to Dist.Rural Development Board will be Rs.20,000/-. The problem of cleaning the latrines daily is easy of solution in Village Panchayat areas. Each village Panchayat employs one - if not more - road sweepers. If a Bhangi is employed for this purpose he can clean the latrines also.

ii) In smaller villages, a cheaper device is required. Bore-hole latrines should be prepared in villages (one for each house) where the soil is soft.The boring machine (hand operated) should be provided free of charge by Dist.Rural Development Board.Labour for working it and making the hole should be provided free by each villager in whose back-yard the bore-hole is to be made. A cement seat will have to be provided for each bore-hole. The Dist.Rural Development Board should prepare these seats and sell to villagers at 1/2 cost. The target should be -

500 bore-hole latrines in the 1st year &
1000 bore-hole latrines each in the 2nd & 3rd years

iii) In the villages where the soil is rocky, public trench latrines may be tried. Cover should be provided with Kadbi thatch. A subsidy may be provided by Dist.Rural Development Board at the rate of Rs.3/- for 50 ft.of tranches and cover. Target should be -

10,000 ft.of trenches a year.

5. Pavements and gutters in Village Streets.

Village streets are uneven and dusty in summer and muddy in monsoon. Lack of gutters also cause stagnation of water. Many villagers are anxious to pave their streets and build gutters and ask for financial help from Govt. The Dist.Rural Development Board may pay 1/2 the cost. The target should be 50,000 Sq.ft.of pavement at Rs.400/- per 1,000 sq.ft.and 10,000 R.ft.of gutters at 1-8-0 a R.ft. in the 1st year and double this quantity in 2nd and 3rd years each. The villagers should pay 1/2 the cost in cash or in free labour. The work will be done through the Dist. Local Board.

6. Village Water Supply.

New works including conversion of step-wells into draw-wells are not included in this Rural Development Scheme as Govt.are planning a comprehensive programme for provision of water supply in all those villages where there is now a dificiency. But a provision may be made for annual repairs of existing sources of water supply. In view of its low finances, these repairs are not at present promptly carried out by the Dist.Local Board. The expenditure by Dist.Rural Development Board on this account will be strictly on a contributory basis. Villagers will have to contribute 1/2 the cost.Rs.1,000/- may be provided for this purpose per year.

7. Vaccination.-

Primary vaccination is fairly universally done now. Re-vaccination is very rare.Re-vaccination of all school boys and girls should be done systematically in all villages. The Public Health Department will do the work.The Dist.Rural Development Board should do the necessary propaganda and help the Vaccinators in getting the work done.

8. Opening of windows and sky-lights in village-houses.

Most of the village houses are dark and lacking in ventilation inside.This helps in housing mosquitoes and rats Where side-walls are common to two houses windows cannot be opened. But where a side-wall abuts on an open space windows can and should be opened where they do not exist at present. Similarly on flat roofs, skylights can be opened. The Dist.Rural Development Board should prepare standard size windows with iron bars and doors, and skylights (wooden frame with iron bars with loose tin sheets for covering in rain) on a large scale and sell them to villagers at half cost. Target should be 1,000 windows and 200 sky-lights in the first year and 2,000 windows and 400 sky-lights each in 2nd and 3rd years.

9. A Health Museum at Belgaum.

This will be mainly a collection of models and posters. These may cost about Rs.3,000/-. The housing will have to be arranged free.The Museum will be looked after by the Dist. Rural Development Board staff. About Rs.500/- a year will have to be provided for adding models and posters to the Museum. Regular visits from Schools in Belgaum and from the Dist.to the Museum should be arranged and lectures by competent Honorary Workers can be given at that time.

CHAPTER IV.
EDUCATION.

In the field of Education, the main task of the Dist. Rural Development Board will be propaganda.The pace of work in the field of primary education of adult education,starting of libraries and of separate schools for girls - will depend on the funds and staff made available by Govt.through Educational Department.The Dist.Rural Development Board should see that the maximum possible number of primary schools for boys and for girls, adult classes and libraries are started and Govt.grants are fully utilised.The target for adult classes should be -

50	1st year
200	2nd year
500	3rd year.

The target the Libraries should be -

50	1st year
100	2nd year
100	3rd year.

As regard School buildings, the Dist.Rural Development Board can undertake putting them up on condition villagers pay a share of the cost.This subject is pursued further in the Chapter on Roads and Civil Works.

Two hostels for Girls may be run in two towns.This will be used by village girls coming to the town for upper primary education.Boarding and lodging should be free.For 30 students the cost will be Rs.6,000/- a year.It is necessary to encourage village girls to pass the primary final examination so that we will have a big reserve for selection as school mistresses.

Very few primary schools have their own play-grounds. It is necessary to allot a play-ground near each primary school. Govt.land may be available in some cases.In other cases lands will have to be acquired. Average cost per school will be Rs.500/-.The target should be 50 play-grounds per year for acquisition over and above cases where Govt. lands are to be allotted.

CHAPTER V.

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES.

In considering the question of Village Industries, it is necessary to view it in the right ~~xxx~~ perspective. The village industry is often considered as something opposed to and better than - (a) "machine" industry or (b) "factory" industry. We have to view the problem in relation to our object. Our object is primarily the provision of a comfortable livelihood to the villager who has either no other employment or has only part-time employment in agriculture. To achieve this object we can transport the totally unemployed men to a new factory and give them work there. The industrialisation of our country will automatically lead to the realisation of this part of our object. But for the partially employed villager and until we increase our large scale industries to such an extent that all unemployed villagers are absorbed in them, for the totally unemployed also, it is necessary to provide some work at home. The village industry need not necessarily be a "non-machine" industry. There should be no objection to provide machines for working village industries. It has been done e.g. in the case of bangles.

Secondly we have to select village industries for introduction in the District after consideration of following factors -

(a) availability of raw materials.
(b) marketability of the products.

i) Oil pressing.- Marketing is no difficulty in this case and raw materials are available. The Haskell Ghani can be introduced. A whole-time mechanic should be employed by Govt. to repair these Ghanis promptly. He must stock with himself a sufficient quantity of spare parts of this Ghani. In towns where there is electricity, a simple electric operated Ghani must be devised. The target should be -

25	Haskell Ghanis	- 1 mechanic	1st year
75	-do-	- 3 meahcnics	2nd year
200	-do-	- 8 mechanics	3rd year.

Ghanis should be supplied by Industries Department and the cost recovered by Govt. in 24 monthly instalments. The pay of the mechanics should be borne by the Industries Department.

ii) Hand-milling of paddy.

All Govt. purchased paddy should be hand-milled. This will provide employment for about 2,000 women in a year.

iii) Bee-Keeping.

A Govt. Bee-Keeping Farm should be opened at a suitable place. This will serve the purpose of -

a) a training centre.
b) a centre for multiplication of bee-hives.

The centre should start with 200 hives. Village centres should be opened at the rate of four a year and not less than 15 hives should be kept in each village centre. Such concentration will help in supervising the work. Bee-hives will be issued only to persons who have been trained in the Bee Farm for a month. The Dist. Rural Development Board should pay stipends to such trainees. The Bee Farm must have hostel accommodation for them as well as living quarters for the farm Superintendent and Farm labourers. Capital expenditure will thus be about Rs.50,000/-. Recurring expenditure will be about Rs.6,000/- a year.

(iv). A scheme for the encouragement of **Hand-spinning.**

.....

The Industry.

The essential requirements of the success of hand-spinning in any area are :

1. Good and efficient implements which are capable of giving returns commensurate with the time invested.
2. Efficient training.
3. Persuading the villagers to retain their own cotton, to learn self-carding, to make their own slivers and to get yarn spun converted into cloth for own family use.
4. Supplying slivers to those who cannot make their own, and arranging for the quick conversion of each spinner's yarn into cloth required by them.

Arrangements might be made by the Rural Development Board to appoint the staff necessary for achieving the above objects, to manufacture implements and keep them for sale, outright or by instalments, and to manufacture slivers and make them available for sale.

Provision is made in the estimate for the manufacture of 1000 sets of charkhas and other implements at a cost of Rs.13500/- which amount is recoverable in easy instalments. One set of implements costs Rs.13-8-0 or 87 hanks or yarn. 25% of every week's production by every spinner should be credited towards the cost of the implements supplied, or recovered as suggested in para 4.

Spinners' Co-operatives.

Spinners' Co-operatives must be formed with a membership of 100 each. If 100 spinners are not available in one village, more than one village may be grouped. Villagers who agree i) to keep their own cotton at least 4 maunds, ii) to learn carding and spinning for 24 days in the classes conducted for the purpose, iii) to card and spin; iv) to get cloth made out of their own yarn for own use, and v) to abide by all the rules of the society, should be enrolled as members.

Such Co-operative Societies as and when formed will be eligible for all the facilities under the Scheme. Such Societies will be granted the salary of the clerk and the spinning instructors, and the members of such societies will be eligible for the supply of implements on the instalment basis, the training with subsidy and the subsidy towards weaving charges.

The Scheme.

The ground-work of forming Co-operatives as well as the further work of organising the production and distribution of implements, the conduct of the training classes, the deposition of the workers and the general control and guidance of the work in the area that may be selected is entrusted to an organiser who is given an assistant, who will be a trained instructor-Cum-Accountant.

It is proposed that in the first year ten societies with an aggregate membership of 1000 spinners be formed. The ten societies are provided with ten workers on Rs.25/- P.M. who may be either Secretaries or the societies or in the event of an Hon. Influential Secretary being appointed, they may be termed "clerks". A small salary of Rs.25/- P.M. is considered adequate for these workers since the scheme envisages the selection of the more educated amongst the local villagers themselves.

Every society will further be provided with a spinning Instructor for a period of six months in the year. The paid Secretary or clerk along with this Instructor will have to train between themselves 100 people in the course of 5 months. It is intended that the Instructor should conduct four classes of 25 each for 24 days or a month including holidays and that the secretary should follow up the training classes for a further month or two. During the latter period namely the second and subsequent months of training, the trainees are not entitled to any subsidy, or in the event of both the workers being efficient instructors, they can conduct 2 classes simultaneously, finish training all the 100 people in the initial stage and follow it up by conducting refresher classes in the subsequent months. Thus, in six months, they should have 100 well-trained and efficient spinners, equipped with very good implements, which should assure the production of yarn of a quality, regarding which the weaver should have no complaint. At the end of six months, the services of the Instructor will be dispensed with and the secretary or the clerk of the society is expected to inspect the spinning wheels weekly, see that the villagers spin regularly, that they produce their full quota of yarn which should not be less than 400 hanks per year, that the instalments towards the cost of the implements are recovered. The cost of implements will work out at 87 hanks of yarn which should be recovered at the rate of 3 hanks per week between the months of May & September and at the rate of one hank per week in the other months. He should also assist such of the spinners who cannot card in getting their cotton converted into slivers and in getting their yarn converted into cloth. He should explain to the villagers the advantages of making their own cloth and persuade them to spin with zeal for the manufacture, of Khadi.

Training of Workers.

The Scheme envisages 20 workers of whom 10 are full-time secretaries of clerks of the societies and the other ten are part-time instructors. All these 20 workers will have to be given a preliminary training for two months during which time they are given a stipend of Rs.20/- P.M. each. They are to be taken in the regular service after they complete their training. The Organiser and his Assistants are expected to run the classes and train the staff on whose efficiency the success of the Scheme largely depends.

Weaving Subsidy.

An amount of Rs.7,570/- is provided for giving weaving subsidy to the spinners who get khadi manufactured for own use out of self-spun yarn. It is proposed to pay the whole of weaving charges as subsidy, which works at roughly 0-4-6 per square yard. The amount allotted for the purpose will be sufficient for the production of roughly 25,000 yards of khadi which will incidently mean that every society must arrange to get at least 2500 yards or 25 yards per spinner, in which case each spinner will have to spin a minimum of 100 hanks for cloth and 87 hanks towards the cost of implements which makes a total of 187 hanks per year. In case the production of khadi is larger, it should be possible to appropriate from other heads and to continue to give subsidy.

Supply of Slivers.

The scheme propose to train all the spinners in carding as well, to supply them with a set of carding and slivering implements. Still, it is necessary in the interests of the people whether inside or outside the scheme, who cannot make their own slivers, to arrange for a regular supply of slivers.

The organiser and his assistant at their head-quarter should make arrangements for the manufacture and supply of good slivers at reasonable rates. A capital of Rs.2500/- is provided for this purpose.

The estimates.

The estimates provide for an expense of Rs.22,500/- and an advance of Rs.13,500/- towards the manufacture and supply of slivers.The amount of Rs.13,500/- advanced in the beginning of the year will be recovered towards the close of the year since all the amounts under the head of expenses will not be required at the beginning itself, a provision of Rs.25,000/- will suffice for both the purposes.And therefore an amount of Rs.25,000/- only need be allotted.

Selection of areas.

The following are the conditions that should be satisfied in the selection of the area, so that there may be a secure possibility of a substantial success.

1. Some khadi work must have been done in the area in the past.
2. The requisite number of looms must be there.
3. There must be in the area a sufficient number of workers and village leaders devoted to khadi work.

Weaving arrangements.

The organiser and his assistant will arrange looms and do the work of converting yarn into cloth and of exchanging yarn into cloth.No yarn will be purchased for cash.

iv) Khadi weaving.- This will aim at self-sufficiency. The villagers will spin yarn during their leisure times and District Rural Development Board should employ necessary number of weavers to weave this yarn into cloth for the use of -- spinners free of charge. The question of marketing will not arise. Charkhas can be sold by District Rural Development Board but the cost will be recovered from the spinner in 12 monthly instalments. The target should be 6 centres in -- 1947-48 and 25 centres in 1948-49.

v) Cloth-printing.- This industry cannot be taken up until the cloth position improves.

vi) Sericulture.- A regular plan of work must be drawn up and should provide for-

a) Mulberry plantations,
b) Supply of eggs and cocoons,
c) Supply of reeling machines.

The target should be-

25 persons in 1947-48 (to undertake the work)
100 persons in 1948-49.

Subsidy for (b) and (c) by the District Rural Development Board can be considered.

vii) Wod-weaving.-

We have to start from zero in this excepting for the fact that there are some Kambal weavers in the district. There is limited market for Kambals. Blanket-weaving should be introduced. What is required is-

a) Wash the sheep before shearing, keep different qualities of wool seperate when shearing- in brief to improve quality of wool.
b) spin the wool on Almora type charkha, instead of a takali. We get better quality yarn then.
c) Have wider looms to spin wide blankets.
d) Prepare some nice designs for blankets,
e) teach the weavers to dye the yarn,
f) " finishing" the blankets so as to give it a good appearance.

For suitable centres of production may be started in the District. The weavers will work for wages in these centres run by Government until they are in a position to set up for themselves. Details of cost will have to be worked out by Industries Department.

viii) Manufacture of Combs and buttons from horn and wood-

a) Select one suitable centre.
b) Train a dozen persons in the manufacture each year.
c) Supply raw materialsin bulk and the equipment; cost may be recovered in instalments if necessary.
d) Marketing should be arranged by Government.

Details of cost will have to be worked out by Industries Department.

ix) Toys, -

a) Wooden
b) Textile.

The plan should be the same as in previous sub-section. Details should be worked out by the Industries Department.

x) Lacquer ware- The plan should be same as in previous sub-section. Details should be worked out by the Industries Department.

xi) Bangle-making. The existing centre at Ghodgeri -- should be develcped after making a survey of the present position and possible developments. Before starting other Centres, it has to be correctly estimated whether existing sources of bangle-supply cannot adequately meet the present demand in the country.

xii) Sanle-wood carving. it is necessary to find out markets for the Carved articles before intoducing this industry in this district.

xiii) Hand-paper making. One centre should be started at Belgaum where cloth-cuttings from tailors and waste paper from Government offices will be available. One person should be sent to Poona for training and after training, he may be given a loan for starting the industry. A stipend for the training may be given by District Rural Development Board. This centre can be expanded upto the limits permitted by the avaibility of raw materials. The whole produce of this centre must be purchased by Government.

xiv) Manufacture of leather articles.- The plan should be the same as for Comb manufacture. Details should be worked our by the Industries Department.

The Government sale Depot at Belgaum must buy all products of village Industries offered to it for sale and arrange to sell them in this district or out-side. Government should buy all its requirements from Village Industries Centres and compel also Local Self Governments bodies getting Government grants to use such products.

Newly trained artisans very often find it difficult to start on their own in spite of loans and other help given by Government. We may, therefore, start Government manufacturing centres- as has been planned for wool weaving- in other suitable cases also.

CHAPTER-VI.

VILLAGE ROADS AND CIVIL WORKS.

The Road Week has been mentioned earlier. During this Week, repairs to Village Streets and minor repairs to existing approach roads must be carried out by villagers. Paving village streets involves more than mere manual labour and hence it has to be subsidised as has been mentioned in an earlier Chapter.

There is a keen demand for new village approach roads. Those less than 4 furlongs in length must be made by the villagers themselves. For longer roads, a subsidy may be paid equivalent to half the cost of the road. At present Government grants for village approach roads are spent through the District Local Board. It is desirable to spend these grants through District Rural Development Board. The number of villages in the District not yet connected by a road with other villages is 682. Even on a contributory basis it will cost roughly Rs.6,82,000/- to prepare these roads (average 1 mile length-cost 2,000/- per mile). With an annual grant of 1 lakh rupee the work will be finished in 7 years.

The next item of Civil works much in demand in villages is School Buildings. Out of 782 village schools run by District School Board only 128 have buildings of their own. The buildings for the remaining 654 schools will cost abour -654X 4000= Rs.26,16,000/-. The villagers must contribute 1/2 the cost. In some villages the residents are prepared to do this. If Government gives grant of 1 lakh ruppes for this purpose every year, the work can be"done" in 13 years, I say "done" and not " finished" because by that time with the spread of primary education more schools would have been started and more buildings will have to be put up.

Other public buildings in villages for which the residents ask for grants are.

a) Chavadis,
b) Village Panchayat Offices,
c) Libraries,

The average cost of these buildings will be Rs.2,000/- District Rural Development Board may pay 1/2 the cost of such buildings. Provision for Rs.20,000/- may be made each year,

The District Rural Development Board will have to get all the works-roads, buildings, pavements, gutters etc. done through the District Local Board as the District Rural Development Board has no engineering staff of its own. It may considered whether it will not be better for expeditious completion of these works to have a seperate sub-division doing District Rural Development Board's work alone, under the control of the Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division.

CHAPTER-VII.

CONCLUSION.

A statement of funds required by the District Rural Development Board for the programme mentioned in this Draft Scheme is attached. If it is decided to operate all these schemes through District Rural Developemtn Board, a proper office with a Head Clerk, an accountant and necessary complement of clerks should be set up.

It is desirable to concentrate the Rural Developemnt work in a selected number of villages. I attach a programme of work that was planned for one village. A similar programme(it will differ for different village) should be prepared for one village by each member of the District Rural Development Board and the member may accept the responsibility for carrying out the programme in that village. There are many social workers in the district out-side the District Rural Development Board and they may also be requested to concentrated their work in one village each. The target should be 100 villages for three years.

The Draft Scheme is not a static one. New items will be added to it on approval of the Board and items found unnecessary or inpracticable will be dropped. We require self-help, leadership and funds to carry out the programme chalked out here. Let us go forward in the hope that these three factors will come into existance in abundance and and enable the District Rural Development Board to do outstanding and useful work in the District.

*****

G.B.R.50.
23-10-46.

THE BUDGET FOR THE SCHEME.

Note.- The figures are approximate.

S.No.	I T E M.	Cost in 1946-47	Cost in 1947-48	Cost in 1948-49.
1.	Training Classes- Chapter I, Para 1.	1,000	1,000	1,000
2.	Provision of land for storing manure in pits Chapter II Para 3(i)	60,000	60,000	60,000
3.	Subsidies for poultry- Chapter II para 7.	2,000	6,000	6,000
4.	Subsidies for impements - Chapter II para 8.	2,500	7,500	15,000
5.	Cost of village Maternity Service Chapter III para 1.	3,600	6,000	8,400
6.	Subsidy to village Child Welfare Centre Chapter III para 2.	-	4,800	9,600
7.	Subsidy for building pucca latrines -do- para 4	30,000	30,000	30,000
8.	Purchase of 8 sets of boring machines (hand operated) " 4.	1,000	-	-
9.	Subsidy for sale of bore-hole latrines seats. " 4.	1,250	2,500	2,500
10.	Subsidy for diffing trench latrines. " 4.	600	600	600
11.	Subsidy for windows and skylights, Chapter III para 7.	4,800	9,600	9,600
12.	A Health Museum. -do- para 8.	3,000	500	500
13.	Acquisition of play-grounds. Chapter IV	-	25,000	25,000
14.	Running 2 Girls' Hostels. -do-	-	6,000	6,000
15.	Bee-farm. Chapter V.	-	56,000	60000
16.	Stipend for paper-training. Chapter V.	-	600	-
17.	Village approach Roads. Chapter VI.	-	1,00,000	1,00,000
18.	School buildings. Chapter VI.	-	1,00,000	1,00,000
19.	Other village buildings. Chapter VI.	-	20,000	20,000
	Total.	109750	4,36,100	4,00,200

Note:- Cost of many items are yet to be added. They have now been omitted owing to absence of necessary details on which to base an estimate of cost.

20. Crop Protection - Chapter I, para 5 (page 3)	10,000	40,000	40,000
21. Hand spinning — Chapter V para (iv) page 16.	5,000	38,500	38,500
Total:-	1,24,750	5,14,600	4,78,700

R.C.D.

Submitted for information.

Paras I,II (1) to(iii) do not call for any action.

~~Paras pertain to P.W.D.~~ Extract para IV(a) which pertains to the productions and distributions of improved seeds in connection with the scheme of multiplication of improved varieties of paddy seeds may be forwarded to the Dir. of Agre for such action as ~~is~~ he deemed necessary.

Para IV-(b) - The schemes for minor irrigation received by Govt. are considered promptly on their merits and requisite orders issued. No action is necessary.

Para IV-(c) opening of seperate sub-Divn. for irrigaton works pertains to P.W.D. An extract may be sent to that Department for such action as is deemed necessary.

Extract may be forwarded to P.W.D. for necessary action. DAL 17.12.

Iv-(d) No action is called for so far as this Deptt. is concerned.

IV-(e) An extract may be sent to the P.W.D. for such action as is deemed necessary.

IV-(f) An extract may be sent to the Dir. of Agre. for information.

IV-(g) The Distt. officers will be asked to do the needful on receipt of the Board's request to that effect.

Iv-(h) (I) & (ii) call for no action.

IV-(k) (l) &(m) call for no action.

V & VI Extracts may be sent to G. D. and E.D. respectively for information.

VII(a) & (b) call for no action,

VIII (a) & (b) An extract may be sent to the P.W.D. for such action as is considered necessary.

VIII (c) & (d) Call for no action.

IX Is in connection with the establishment of Sub-Committees in accordance with para 6 of G.R.R. No. 1061, dated 13-8-46 and requires no action. Extracts (iii) and IV may however be sent to R.D. for information.

Copy for info. 10/1

Nazim may kindly see for info. DAL 17.12.46 16/12/46 Asstt. P.C. H.P.N. (Mukerjee) D.K.K. 17/12/46

Resubmitted with reference to Mr. Sadkar's
note in the margin IV (d) pertains to undev
Cannot in Agl. Engrs office in connection the Authority
for digging wells. Any contract of this kind may be Centl
to the Agl. Engrs also not - the P.W.D. which is not Concern
the necessary addition to the draft has been made.

DM
10-1-47

AS

(Below extract paras IV (a) (f)
IV(d), IV(f) & (IV)
IV(c),(e), VIII(a) & (b)
V
VI & X
IV(d)

of the 43
129

proceedings of the meeting of the D.R.D. Board Belgaum held on 11th November 1946).

No. 1061/33278-D
R.C.D.
B.C., December 1946.

Forwarded to the Dir. of Agre.
R.D.
P.E.D.
C.D.
E.D.
Avail Engr. to Govt.

for information and such action as is deemed necessary.

By order etc.,

Secy. to Govt.
16/12/46

Subject :- Dist. Rural Development Board Belgaum.
Meeting of the Executive Committee of the ----

No. V.L.T./X.C.
Belgaum 14th Feb. 1947

To,

The Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board
Bombay.

I enclose a copy of the notice of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Dist. Rural Development Board Belgaum to be held on 25.2.1947 together with the agenda for the meeting

1061
17 FEB 1947
D 4429

Collector and Chairman,
D.R.D.Board Belgaum.

R.C.S.
Subs for information.

20/2
17/2/47
18

File 21/2

Subject:- Meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum

No.V.L.T./M.C.

Belgaum, 12th February 1947

NOTICE

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum will be held ~~xx~~ on 25th.February 1947 at 2 P.M. at Chikodi Camp.

All members of the Executive Committee are requested to attend the meeting.

The agenda for the meeting is given below.

Sd:- V.Isvaran
Collector and Chairman
D.R.D.Board Belgaum

To

All Executive Committee members

Agenda for the meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum

1) Approving the list of societies and sanctioning of Rs.1000/- for expenditure.

2) Consideration of the question of supplying sugar canesets to cultivators.

3) Consideration of the question regarding the the facilities at Mudalgi cattle bazaar

4) Discussion regarding the constitution and function of the Taluka Development Associations

5) Any other subject that may come up for discussion

For Collector of Belgaum

DOCKET SHEET.

Subject:- DRB Board Belgium reconstitution g—

File No. 1061/1829

RC DEPT.

D BRANCH.

References:-

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
18/2	HM (Asst)	
24/3	file	(wide.

Subject:- Rural Development Inspectors and Assistant Rural Development Inspectors

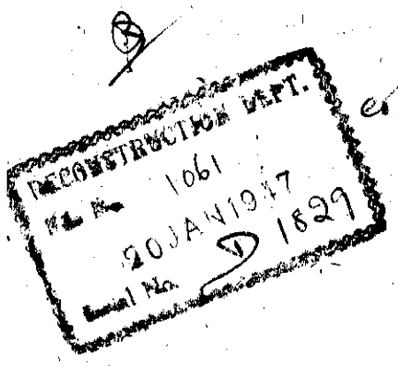
Employment of.....:

No.V.L.T.

Belgaum, 18th January 1947

To,

The Joint Secretory to Government
Reconstruction Department Bombay



copy below

Reference Government Circular No.911 of the 11th. November 1946

2 I enclose copies of extracts from the proceedings of meeting of the Executive Committee of the R.D. Board held on 3-12-1946 and 23-12-46 respectively in respect of the subject mentioned above.

3 In the meeting held on 3-12-1946, the Executive Committeem did not agree with the proposalsm of Government to appoint R.D.I. as the Assistant Secretary of the R.D.Board and resolved that it is necessary to appoint a suitable man for the post as Assistant Secretary and authorised the Collector to make such appointment.I have already moved Government to sanction a post of R.D.H.K. in the grade of 105/5/140 in place of the present post in the grade of 80-5/2-95.Government may kindly be moved to issue orders sactioning the post early.

4 The question of absorption of the A.R.D.Is. in the Agricultural Department as Rural Assistants was discussed in the meeting of the Executive Committee held on 23-12-1946 and the proposal of Government wad not approved of by them. It was dicided by the Executive Committee that the A.R.D.Is. should be under the control of the R.D. Board as it now exists to look after the execution of R.D.Board's work.

V.M. Irale

Collector of Belgaum

Extract from the proceedings of the Meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board, Belgaum, held on 3-12-1946

"The Committee then considered the proposal of the Government to appoint Rural Development Inspectors as the Asst. Secretary of the Rural Development Board and resolved that it is necessary to appoint the Asst. Secretary for the Beard and authorised the Collector to appoint a suitable man for this important post.The Executive Committeex was of the opinion that the Rural Development Inspector should not be the Asst. Secretory of the Board."

Extract from the proceedings of the Executive Meeting Committee of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum held on 23-12- 1946

"Government Circular No 911 of 11-11-1946 was read over to the members present.The proposal of Government to absorb Asst.Rural Development Inspectors in the Agricultural Department as rural Assistants was not approved. It was decided that the Asst. Rural Development Inspectors should be under the control of the Board and this as it exists to look after execution of Rural Development Board's work. "

R.C.D.

As regards para 3 of Collr's letter in G.L. No. 4750/39-20468-D, dt. 10-2-46, Govt. has approved the Collr. of Belgaum's proposal to appoint an aval karkun as the R.D.I. It seems the D.R.D. Board Belgaum does not agree with this arrangement of appointing R.D.I as Asstt. Secy. of the Board and resolved at its meeting held on 3-12-46 and 23-12-46 that a suitable man for this post may be appointed. The Collr. now requests Govt. sanction to the post of a R.D. W.K. in the grade of Rs. 105-5-140 in place of the present post in the grade of Rs. 80-5/2-95. H.M. Agre. has since directed on other papers to allot to the D.R.I Boards the following staff:

(1) Office Secy. (Asstt. Secy) a revenue officer of the rank of a head clerk

(2) One senior clerk

(3) One junior clerk etc.

and orders ~~to~~ on this ~~effect~~ decision are being issued separately in consultation with the F.D. These orders, when issued will cover the point raised ~~in~~ on these papers and no separate orders are required.

As regards para 4 of Collr's letter it seems there is ~~one~~ some mis-understanding about Govt. orders. Govt. has directed that such A.R.D.Is as are not required for the R.D. work should be absorbed in the Agril. Deptt. Those A.R.D.Is who are required and retained for the D.R.D. Board work will certainly be under the control of the Board and the Resolution of the Ex.Committee does not ~~call for any consideration~~ seem to be in order. The Collr. will be informed accordingly and asked to explain the correct ~~exp~~position to the Board.

Addl. Secy. 18.2.47

Yes. It is only A.R.D.I. who are attached as Asst Secys of D.R.D Boards who will be under the control of the Boards. The A.R.D.I. will agric. Engr will be assessed in the Agri. Dept.

H.M.(Agre). 17/2

Dept. 18/2

21/2

Copy put up G.C. No. 911 of 11-11-46

Letter

9

143

To

The Collector of Belgaum

No. LO 61-1829-D. Belgaum, 12th March 1947.

Reference your letter No. V.L.T. 8/1 dated 8th January 1947.

~~Government~~ Govt. have already under consideration the question of allotting addl. staff to the DRB Boards and orders in this matter will issue shortly ~~and the point~~ will cover the point raised in para 3 of your letter about the ~~allotment~~ apptt. by you of ~~a~~ RI H.K. ~~and~~ No separate orders in this connection are ~~considered~~ necessary. As regards para 4 of your letter there seems to be some misunderstanding about ~~Board~~ me orders issued in G.C. No. 11, dt. 11-11-46. Such ARP Insprs. who are required and retained for the DRB Board work as Asstt. Secys, etc. will be under the control of the Board while those, who are not required for the work of the Board ~~are~~ are absorbed in the Agrl. Dept, will be under the control of the Agrl. Dept. The Resolution passed by the Ex. Committee of the DRB Board, Belgaum, at its meeting held on 23-12-46 does not, therefore, seem to be in order ~~and does not~~ require ~~any~~ this. Please, therefore, explain the correct position to the Board ~~in this connection~~.

Issued
8/3/47

Dy 8/3 By order etc.
Asst. Secy. to Govt.

8/3

copy below

P.T.O.

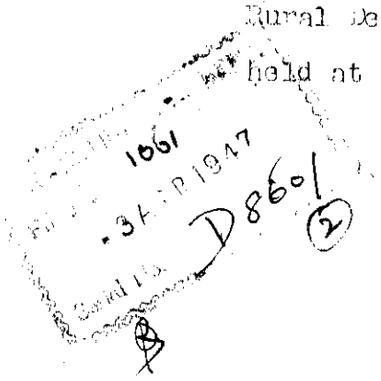
Subject:-- District Rural Development Board, Belgaum.
Meeting of ---
--

No. R.D.B./G.
Via Belgaum, 31st March 1947.

To

The Secretary,
Provincial Rural Development Board, Bombay.

I enclose a copy of the notice of the meeting of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum together with agenda, to be held at 2-00 p.m. on the 7th April 1947.



Collector of Belgaum.

R.C.D

Asks for information. The notice is still received rather late.

Or 5249 Inform le D.K.K 7.4.

26 2/4

No.RDB/Gen
Collector, Belgaum
6th January 1948

To

All members of Forest & Grazing Sub-committee.

Sir,

A meeting of the Forest and Grazing Sub Committee of the District Rural Development Board will be held at 2 p.m. on 16-1-1948 in the office of the Collector Belga Agenda of the meeting is appended. Will you kindly make i convenient to attend the meeting?

Yours truly.

Sd/- N.K.Dravid.
Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum.

...FOREST DEPARTMENT...
No. 1063 101 1
12 JAN 1948
Serial No. E/13/7

cc. Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay
cc. Secretary to Government Agriculture and Rural Development Department Bombay.
cc. to Chitnis to the Collector (Belgaum) with a request to attend the meeting and furnish necessary information.

AGENDA OF THE MEETING

1. To confirm the minutes of the last meeting.
2. To discuss and settle schemes for improvement of grazing in this district.
3. Any other subject with the permission of the chairman

K:6:1:

For Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

A copy of the present communication already send. in this office has been allowed to Mr Kamat + 4 Hons (Agri) for information. This may be filed

7/1/48
13
AS

Subject:- District Rural Development Board Belgaum
Meeting of the.....

No.V.I.T./G

Belgaum 28th March 1947

To

Sir,

Meeting of the District Rural Development Board will be held in the Collector's office at 2 P.M. on the 7th April 1947 Please make it convenient to attend the meeting.

The agenda for the meeting is enclosed.

Your obedient servant

For Collector and Chairman
District Rural Development
Board, Belgaum

C.C.signed by
the Collector

Agenda for the District Rural Development Board Meeting to be held on 7-4-1947

I To Confirm minutes of last meeting

II To consider the proposals of Mr.G.M.Deshpande that the Board should move Government to extend the concession of granting subsidy for sinking irrigation wells at present limited to small holders to big holders as well.

III To consider the proposal of Mr.G.M.Deshpande that the Board should move Government to reduce the existing rates prescribed for Tractor ploughing to Rs.14/- for deep ploughing and Rs.7/- for shallow ploughing from Rs.22/- and 14/- respectively.

IV To consider the proposal of Mr.Deshpande that the Board should move Government to include in the Post War Programme for new railway the construction of railway line from Shedbal to Bijapur via Athaani

V To consider constitute a new Forest and Grazing Sub-Committee in view of the orders conveyed in the G.R.R.D.No.2321/43 of 11-1-1946

VI To consider and approve Sericulture Scheme prepard by the Sericulturist Government Silk Farm Hindalga.Copy of the Scheme enclosed.

VII To select villages under the cattle breeding centre to be established at Gurlhosur in Parasgad Taluka.

VIII To consider the request of the Saundatti Co-operative & Cottage Industries Association for financial assistande in its scheme for providing spare time occupation for depressed class and backward class people.Copy of the scheme is sent herewith.

IX To make arrangements through the District Rural Development

R.C.D.

The Vice-Chairman, D.R.D.Board, Bijapur has proposed that the ~~position~~ portion of the Anand-Mahal vacated by the Land Imp.Officer, Bijapur, may be alloted to the D.R.D.Board, Bijapur, for the use of its office. The Collr. of Bijapur is not in favour of this proposal as he considers that the officers who formerly occupied this building before vacating it in favour of the Land Imp.Officer, have a prior claim to it. He further considers that the Wilson Ante-Famine Institute building which ~~is~~ the office of the D.R.D.Board is at present located, being adjacent to Rev.Officers and close to his own bungalow, is also in the centre of the town and has a good position for attracting the public with a big compound. In addition the portion now occupied by the Prant Office and the Resident Magistrate in the building will get vacant after these offices are shifted to the Anand Mahal and can be conveniently occupied by the Distt. Agri.Offices. The Commr.S.D. and the Supdtg.Engr. S.C. agree with the view expressed by the Collr. In view of this, Vice-Chairman's proposal may be negatived and he may be informed accordingly.

13/5/47

Addl.Secy. 14/5

H.M.(Agre)- It is not clear which portion of the building D.D.(L.S.) is going to vacate. If the facts stated at 'A' on page 3 are true it will not be advisable to vacate this hall. It should, in the first instance, be ascertained from him as to which portions he is intends to vacate.

Asstt. 25/5/47

.S. 14/6

Re 27/5

District Rural Development Board, Nalgaum

Supplementary agenda for the meeting to be held on 7-4-1947

(11) To pass the following resolution:-

"This Board strongly disapproves of the practice of killing of a buffallo by cutting its head in front of crowd in certain fairs and requests Government to take necessary steps to stop this ~~cruel~~ practice."

(12) Government has decided to continue Growth of Foodcrops Act for 1947-48 season with such modifications in present proportion as may be warranted by local conditions. The Board is, therefore, requested to consider the question as to whether scheduled non-food crops and the rest should have ~~xxx~~ separate proportions or be amalgamated and whether a definite proportion should be assigned as between cotton and tobacco and submit its recommendations to Government.

No. R.D.-878
Government Silk Farm,
Hindalga, (Belgaum).
11th November 1947

To

The Collector of Belgaum,
Belgaum. submitted through the D.I. ombay.

Subject:- District Rural Development Board Belgaum.
Draft Scheme for .....

Sir,

With reference to your letter no. V.L.-, dated 29th Octr./ 46 I have the honour to give below a detailed scheme for the Sericulture Industry with ~~main~~ plan of work for the year x 1947/48.-

Sericulture
Plan of work for the year 1947/48.

1. Propaganda and selection of 25 agriculturists to start the ~~mulber~~ mulberry cultivation during the year 1947/48

The following Villages in Belgaum District are selected for this purpose for reasons of their close vicinity to Belgaum (Head quarters x of the Sericulturist), easy accessibility, suitability of the soil and other conditions necessary for the easy growth of mulberry and subsequent silk-worm rearing:-

1. Hindalga, 2.Kanbli (work already started in these villages), 3.Kudachi, 4.Sedkundri, 5.Muratkhan Dubli & 6. Avarolli.

The 25 agriculturists are selected from these villages, arrangements will be made with M/S Bombay Silk Filatures Ltd., Belgaum for the timely supply of mulberry cutting free of cost to the agriculturists and also the supervision of the cultivations as per the x Govt. Resolution, R.D.No.9674/29 of 17th June 1944.

The land for the purpose shall be irrigable garden land to an extent of 1 to 2 acres only in each case.

After the cultivation (of course cultivation carred out in the proper season) it takes 4 to 4½ months for the plants to be ready for picking leaves.

During this period the parties have to equip themselves with rearing appliances and also set aside a portion of their living house for accommodating the silk worms. For this purpose the parties may be subsidised by the Rural Development Board to the ~~tune~~ of Rs.100/- each.

The expenses are as follows:-

20 rearing trays	@ Rs.1/- each	Rs.20/-
2 bamboo stands	@ Rs.10/- each	" 20/-
10 spinning trays	@ Rs.5/- each	" 50/-
		90/- to Rs.150/-

Half the cost to be borne by the party, i.e.Rs.50/- will be the contribution of the R.D.Board.

Improvement to the rearing room- sky light, ventilation, and a ~~pucca~~ will be the contribution of the R.D.Board.

Total for 1 person = Rs.100/-
" 25 " = Rs.2500/-

the Filature Company, as per the Govt.Resolution reffered to above.

In case a rearer wishes to do his own reeling, he can do so, but he has to get a reeling machine of the type we have at the x Farm which will cost nearly Rs.100/- each. It is not necessary that, x these ~~Rs~~ Rs.75/-

every Ryot should x x have a reeling machine of his own. Each village can be fitted up with a machine or two and the cocoons produced in the respective villages can be reeled in the respective machines. One machine will reel all the cocoons produced in over 10 acres of land.

The cost of 5 machines @ Rs.100/- each = Rs.500/-
Incidental charges = Rs.100/-

Total " 600/-

Total grant on I & II = Rs.2500/- + Rs.600
= Rs.3100/-

III The supply of disease free seeds or eggs may be free of cost for the first time by the Government Grainages and in case it so happens the Government Grainage farms and not got the stock, the same can be got from Mysore at Rs.6/- a hundred D.F. layings.

The requirement of 25 rearers will be for 25 acres for the first first crop nearly Rs.150/- .

The total on items I.II. & III is ~~Rs.3100~~ Rs.3100/- + Rs.150=Rs.3
Rs.3250
or say Rs.3500/-

When the scheme is put through each silk worm-rearer will get a return of 200 lbs of raw cocoons in the 1st year i.e. 200x25=5000 lbs of cocoons

Or at the present rate of Rs.1/- a lb. Rs.5000/- i.e. the agriculturist will add to his agricultural income a sum of Rs.200/- in the 1st year

The scheme for the year 1948-49 will be submitted later

Your obedient servant

Sd/- A.K.Poovayya
Sericulturist

A Scheme for the Development of Bee-keeping as a Cottage Indusry Belgaum District.

For the rapid and successful development of the industry a Government Bee farm with with a propa ganda staff should be established at the convenient place in the district. It should be under th charge of an Bee-Expert and the item of work of the centre s ould include:-

1. Survey and selection of localities (villages) with good Bee-pasturage in forest and irrigated tracts and to locate important Bee centres in the District.
2. Finding out, hiving and setting of a lare number of natural colonies of the domesticable type and multiplication of them at the centre as well as in village suitably situated for the purpose.
3. Setting up of short practical training in Bee-keeping for intending agriculturists and village workers,
4. Technical assistantce to the inserested individuals, associations, Educational Institutions etc. for establishing Apiaries and periodic inspection oof them.
5. Manufacturing or arranging to get standredand uniform hives and appliances and distributing them at cost price or concession rates to those who would need them.
6. Organising of Bee-keep co-operative Societies for the collection and sale of honeny
7. Arranging demonstrations in Bee-keeping, participating in exhibitions Celebration of (Honey Weeks) at important centres and popularising the use of pure honey.
8. Investigation on the commercial possibbilites of establishing production of honey and wax under domesticated conditions in area suitable in the District.
9. Research items so as to :-
   a) Enhance the production of honey and wax in quality and quantity
   b) Improve the strain of Bees
   c) study of Bee-pasturage
   d) other problems relating to the industy.
10. Preparing of reports of progress - quartarly, annuavally etc.

From a preliminary survey it has been ascertained that a natural "Bee-belt" lies to the west and south of the District along the line of the western Ghats and it is therefore advisable to take advantage of the same and consentrate work on those Talukas in the first instance. Villages of Khanapur Taluka, Chandgad Mahal e fam in Belgaum and Kuberi that lie close to this "Bee-Belt" should be chosen for development. When this area is sufficiently developed attention may be paid to other Talukas Viz., Gokak Chikodi etc., of the dry irrigated tracts where scope for seasonal Bee-keeping exists

The scheme should run for a minimum period of 5 years when substancial results can be shown and then it may be consi ered whether to have it continued as a permanent feature of the Rural uplift programme with necessary modifications or as the Government may think fit, Government should decide at the out set to give 5 years trial to the scheme and the Rural Development Board in this connection may move the Government accordingly for financial assistance

The scheme involves a total cost of Rs.52554- to be spent over a period of 5 years including capital expences for the Farm, Office Staff quarters a hostel accomodation, firniture 500 hives and other appliances, yearly stipends to 12 students and other recurring charges for staff, bmax travelling dearness allowance etc.etc. This will have to be borne by the Rural Development Board in case the Board decided to give a drive to the industry. In this connection the author of the scheme would like to draw the attention of the Board to the fact that a Village Industries Committee recently set up by the Government of Bombay have started a centre at Nandgad for development of Bee-Keeping as a cottage Industry in the District and have appointed Bee-Expert to be incharge of it. A copy of the budget estimate of expences sanctined by the committee for the current year from October 1946 to the end of March 1947 and the proposed budget for the next year 1947-48 is attached at the end for information.

The budget estimate given there is for two centres one at Nandgad for Belgaum District and the other at Malvan for Ratnagiri District. It is also hoped that the scheme would be extended further and a tri for a period of 5 years will be granted. Already the scheme is in oper and necessary arrangements in this connection is being done at Nand As such, the proposed scheme should be viewed with this back ground. The Village Industries Committees sheme does not provide for a rapid development of the industry as sufficient propaganda staff and capital expenditure for a Bee-Farm, staff quarters, distribution of a large number of hives, stipends for students etc. have not been included. The Latter work can be taken up by the Rural Development Board and the services of the staff sanctioned by the Village Industries Committee can also be made available and the entire scheme may be placed under the Bee-expert and run as one consolidated scheme for better results of the Bee-Expert may be appointed as the Honarary Superintendant of the R.D. Board scheme to assist the Board in the execution of the same. When sufficient number of persons become regular Bee-Keepers, they should be organised into Co-operative Societies and a separate scheme in this connection can be drawn up in consultation with the Co-operative Department. There after the society should be able to run the institutions self-sufficient and in the course another 5 years the society shoul be able to return the capital expenses incurred by the R.D. Board. It should be free of interest.

In the course of 5 years the scheme should aim :-

I To get atleast ~~xxxx~~ 1500 colonies of Bees settled in 60 villages (25 hives in each village)

II To train up 60 students getting stipends and about 120 villagers (2 from each village)

III To see that an annual production of not les than 15000 lbs pounds of Honey and about 3 to 500 lbs of wax is effected and controlled by Bee-Keepers societies.

If the scheme is sanctioned, Government should give a site of about five acres selected for the purpose of establishing the farm free of cost. An yearly nominal rent may be charged for it.

Attached:-

1. Detailed budget estimates of expenses of the scheme
2. Copy of the budget estimates of expenses of the village Industries Committee, Karnatk Branch.

Detailed Budget Estimates of Expenditure

	1st year 4th April 47 to Mar. 48.	2nd. year 48 April to 49 March.	3rd Year [illegible]	4th Year 50 April to March 51	5th Year 51 April 20th Mar 52	Total
I Staff	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
(1) Supervisors 2 in the grade of 60-5/2-80p.m. (2nd Supervisor to be appointed from the 3rd year)	720/-	720/-	1500/-	1500/-	1620/-	6060/-
(2) Fieldment 4 in the grade 20-1-40p.m. (2 Fieldmen to be appointed from the 3rd year)	480/-	504/-	1008	1058	1104	4152/-
(3) Clerk 1 in the grade 40-45-5/2-100	480/-	540/-	600/-	600/-	660/-	2880/-
(4) Peon 1 in the grade 15-1/2-20	180/-	180/-	192/-	192/-	204/-	948/-
(5) Mali 1 in the grade 15-1/2-20 to be appointed from the 3rd year	-	-	180/-	180/-	192/-	552/-
	1860/-	1860/-	3480/-	3530/-	3780/-	14592/-
II Allowances and Honoraria						
a) Travelling allowance	600/-	600/-	800/-	1000/-	1000/-	4000/-
b) Dearness allowance	1248/-	1248/-	2232/-	2232/-	2232/-	9192/-
	3708/-	3792/-	3512/-	3730/-	7012/-	27784/-

B.F.	3708	3792	6512/-	6760/-	7012/-	27784/-
II Contigencies						
(a) Recurring.						
Post and Telegrams.	60/-	60/-	80/-	80/-	80/-	360/-
Printing, Stationary, Lighting etc.	60/-	60/-	80/-	80/-	80/-	360/-
Litrature (Beeks Periodicals)	50/-	50/-	50/-	50/-	50/-	250/-
Bee charts, slides etc.	100/-	50/-	100/-	50/-	50/-	350/-
Rent of office Apriary site etc.	180/-	180/-	180/-	130/-	180/-	900/-
Petty construction and repairs	150/-	200/-	100/-	100/-	100/-	650/-
Purchase of Bees and Labour Charges for loaating bee colonies	100/-	100/-	150/-	150/-	150/-	650/-
Miscellaneous (unfore seen)	150/-	150/-	200/-	200/-	200/-	900/-
Stipend -12 students every year at Rs.60/- each	720/-	720/-	720/-	720/-	720/-	3600/-
	1570/-	1570/-	1660/-	1610/-	1610/-	8020/-
(b). Non-Recurring						
A model Bee Farm, office quarters for the staff, Hostel accomodation including construction of a well, fencing etc.	10000/-					10000/-
Furniture(Office Laboratary Hostel)	750/-					750/-
	1000/-					1000/-
Bee Appliances Hives with antproofstands 500 for distribution on price the amount of which is to be recovered from the loanee by instalments to be again for extention	5000/-					5000/-
	22028/-	5362/-	8172/-	8370/-	8622/-	52554/-

Budget ✱ Estimate of Expenses of the Village Industries Committee, Karnatak Branch for Bee-keeping Work in Belgaum and Ratnagiri Districts:-

Heads	Sanctioned for the current year 46-47.	Proposed for 47-48
I Establishment.		
One Bee Expert at Rs.200/- per month.	200/-	2400)
Two Supervisors at Rs.60/-p.m.	-	1440)
4 Fieldmenk at Rs.40/-x5 MS.	800	1920)
One peon at Rs.35/-p.m.x5 MS	175	420)
II Travelling Expenses and allowance	500/-	1000/-
III Contigencies		
a) Recurring.		
Post and Telegrams 10 x 6	60	150
Printing, stationary Lighting etc.	60	120
Rent of Office Apriary sites. for Belgaum and Ratnagiri 15x2x5	150	[illegible]
Petty construction and repairs	200	200
Labour charges for locating Natural colonies.	-	[illegible]
of Bees and purchase of colonies	-	200
Miscellaneous expenses (unforeseen)	200	200
b) Non-recurring		
Bee appliances ant tools cost	800	-
Cost of 200 hives for distribution on price the amount of which is to bee recoverdd from the loanee by instalments to be used again for extention.	2000	-
Purchase of Bees including transpott	100	-
Furniture	100	-
Rs.	6345/-	8410/-

Subject:-- District Rural Development Board, Belgaum.
Meeting of ---
--

No. R.D.B./G.
Via Belgaum, 31st March 1947.

To

The Secretary,
Provincial Rural Development Board, Bombay.

I enclose a copy of the notice of the meeting of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum together with agenda, to be held at 2-00 p.m. on the 7th April 1947.

Collector of Belgaum.

...copy with copies of the notice and agenda submitted to Govt. ...the Reconstruction Department.

A/29-3

R.C.D.
Enclosed for information
Secy
4/4/47
Ans Kunte D.K.K 7.4

Subject:- District Rural Development Board Belgaum
Meeting of the.....

No.V.L.T./G..

Belgaum 28th March 1947

To

Sir,

Meeting of the District Rural Development Board will be held in the collector's office at 2 P.M. on the 7th April 1947. Please make it convenient to attend the meeting.

The agenda for the meeting is enclosed.

Your obedient servant

C.C.signed by
the Collector

for Collector and Chairman
District Rural Development Board
Belgaum

Agenda for the District Rural Development Board Meeting to be held on 7-4-1947

I To confirm minutes of last meeting

II To consider the proposals of Mr.G.M.Deshpande that the Board should move Government to extend the concession of granting subsidy for sinking irrigation wells at present limited to small holders to big holders as well.

III To consider the proposal of Mr.G.M.Deshpande that the Board should move Government to reduce the existing rates prescribed for Tractor ploughing to Rs.14/- for deep ploughing and Rs.7/- for shallow ploughing from Rs.22/- and 14/- respectively.

IV To consider the proposal of Mr.Deshpande that the Board should move Government to include in the Post War Programme for new railway the construction of a railway line from Shedbal to Bijapur via Athani.

V To constitute a new Forest and Grazing Sub-committee in view of the orders conveyed in the G.R.R.D.No.2321/45 of 11-11-1946.

VI To consider and approve Sericulture Scheme prepared by the Sericulturist Government Silk Farm Hindalga.Copy of the Schem enclosed.

VII To select villages under the cattle breeding centre to be established at Curlhosur in Parasgad Taluka.

VIII To consider the request of the Saundatti Co-operative Cottage Industries Association for financial assistance in its scheme for providing spare time occupation for depressed class and backward class people.Copy of the Scheme is sent here with.

IX To make arrangements through the District Rural Developmer

Board for the supervision of working of the tractor units in the District as per Government orders convayed in G.R. Reconstruction Dept.No.924 of 30-10-1946.

X To consider the Bee-ke ing scheme.Copy enclosed. ~~Please~~

Please see next page for supplementary agenda.

O.C.signed by the Collector

For Collector and Chairman
District Rural Develo ment Board,
Belgaum.

District Rural Development Board, Bahraich

Supplementary agenda for the meeting to be held on 7-4-1947

(11) To pass the following resolution:-

" This Board strongly disapproves of the practice of killing of a buffallo by cutting its head in front of crowd in certain fairs and requests Government to take necessary steps to stop this pernicious practice."

(12) Government has decided to continue Growth of Foodcrops Act for 1947-48 season with such modifications in present proportion as may be warranted by local conditions. The Board is, therefore, requested to consider the question as to whether scheduled non-food crops and the rest should have separate proportions or be amalgamated and whether a definite proportion should be assigned as between cotton and tobacco and submit its recommendations to Government.

To

The Collector of Belgaum,
Belgaum. submitted through the D.I. ombay.

Subject:- District Rural Development oard Belgaum
Draft Scheme for .....

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. V.L.-. dated 29th Octr./ 46 I have the honour to give belo a detailed scheme for the Sericulture Industry with main plan of work for the year 1947/48.-

Sericulture
Plan of work for the year 1947/48.

1. Propaganda and selection of 25 agriculturists to start the mulberry cultivation during the year 1947/48

The following Villages in Belgaum District are selected for this purpose for reasons of their close vicinity to Belgaum (Head quarters of the Sericulturist), easy accessibility, suitability of the soil and other conditions necessary for the easy growth of mulberry and subsequent silk-worm rearing:-

1. Hindalga, 2.Mahali(work already started in these villages), 3.Kudachi, 4.adkundri, 5.Mustkhan Hubli & 6.Avarolli.

The 25 agriculturists are selected from these villages, arrangements will be made with M/S ombay Silk Filatures Ltd., Belgaum for the timely supply of mulberry cutting free of cost th the agriculturists and also the supervision of the cultivations as per the Govt. Resolution, R.D.No.9674/39 of 17th June 1944.

The land for the purpose shall be irrigable garden land to an extent of 1 to 2 acres only in each case.

After the cultivation (of course cultivation carred out in the proper season) it takes 4 to 4½ months for the plants to be ready for picking leaves.

During this period the parties have to equip themselves with rearing appliances and also set aside a portion of their living house for accommodating the silk worms. For this purpose the parties may be subsidised by the Rural Development oard to the of Rs.100/- each.

The expenses are as follows:-

20 rearing trays	@ Rs.1/- each	Rs.20/-
2 bamboo stands	@ Rs.10/- each	" 20/-
10 spinning trays	@ Rs.5/- each	" 50/-
		90/- to Rs.100/-

Half the cost to be borne by the party, i.e.Rs.50/- will be the contribution of the R.D. oard.

Improvement to the rearing room- sky light, ventilation, and a puces will be the contribution of the R.D. oard.

Total for 1 person = Rs.100/-
" 25 " = Rs2500/-

the Filature Company, as per the Govt.Resolution reffered to above.

In case a rearer wishes to do his own reeling, he can do so, but he has to get a reeling machine of the type we have at the Farm which will cost nearly Rs.100/- each. It is not necessary that, floor, nearly Rs.75/-

The cost of 5 machines @ Rs.100/- each= Rs.500/-
Incidental charges = Rs.100/-

Total " 600/-

Total grant on I & II = Rs.2500/- + Rs.600
= Rs.3100/-

III The supply of disease free seeds or eggs will be free of cost for the first time by the Government Grainages and in case it so happens the Government Grainage farms and not got the stock, the same can be got from Mysore at Rs.6/- a hundred D.F. layings.

The requirement of 25-rearers will be for 25 acres for the first crop nearly Rs.250/-

The total on items I, II, & III is Rs.3100/- + Rs.150=Rs.3250
or say Rs.3500/-

When the scheme is put through each silk worm-rearer will get a return of 200 lbs of fresh cocoons in the 1st year i.e. 200x25=5000 lbs of cocoons

Or at the present rate of Rs.1/- a lb, Rs.5000/- i.e. each agriculturist will add to his agricultural income a sum of Rs.200/- in the 1st year.

The scheme for the year 1938-49 will be submitted later

Your obedient servant

Sd:- A.K.Poovayya
Sericulturist

A Scheme for the Development of Bee-keeping as a Cottage Industry in Belgaum District.

For the rapid and successful development of the industry a Government Bee-~~kxxxxxx~~ farm with a propaganda staff should be established at a convenient place in the district. It should be ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ under the charge of an experienced Bee-Expert and the item of work of the centre should include:-

I. Survey and selection of ~~localities~~ localities (villages) with good Bee-pasturage in forest and irrigated tracts and to locate importanct Bee centres in the District.
2. Finding out, hiving and setting of a large number of natural colonies of the domesticable type and multiplication of them at the centre as well as in village suitably situated for the purpose.
3. ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ Setting up of a short practical training in Bee-keeping for intending ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ apiculturist and Village Workers.
4. Technical assistance to the interested individuals, Associations, Educational Institutions etc for establishing Apriries and periodic inspectinn of them.
5. Manufacturing or arranging to get standered and uniform hives and appliances and distributing them at cost prices or at concession rates to those who would need them.
6. Organising of Bee-keepers Cooperative Societies for the collection and sale of honey.
7. Arranging demonstrations in Bee-keeping, participating in Exibitions Celebration of "Honey-Weeks" at important centres and popularising the use of pure honey.
8. Investgation on the commerical possibilities of establishing production of honey and wax under domesticated conditions in areas suitable in the district.
9. Reasearch items so as to :-

   a) enhance the production of honey and wax in quality and quantity.
   b) Improve the strain of Bees.
   c) study of Bee-pasturage.
   d) other problems relating to the industry.
10. Preparing of reports of progress- quarterly, annually etc.,

From a preliminary survey it has been ascertained that a natural " Bee-Belt" lies to the west and south of the district along the line of the Western Ghauts and it is therefore advisable to take advantage of the same and concentrate work on those talukas in the first instance. Villages of Khanapur taluka, Chandgad Mahal a few in Belgaum and Hukeri that lie close to this " Bee-Belt" should be chosen for development. When this area is sufficiently developmed attention may be paid to other talukas viz., Gokak Chikodi etc., of the dry irrigated tracts where scope for seasonal Bee-keeping existing.

The scheme should run for a minimum period of five years when substantial results can be shown and then it may be considered whether to have it continued as a permanent feature of the Rural Uplift programme with necessary modifications or as the Government may think fit, Government should decide at the outset to give five years trial to the scheme and the Rural Developemtn Board in this connection may move the Government accordingly for fincancial assistance

The scheme involves a total cost of Rs 52,554- to be spent over a period of five years including capital expenses for the Farm, Office staff quarters hostel accomodation, furniture 500 hives and other appliances yearly stipends to 12 students and other recurring charges for staff, travelling dearness allowanc etc, etc,.This will have to be borne be the Rural Development Board in case the Board decide to give advance to the industry. In this connection the author of the scheme would like to draw the attention of the Board to the fact that the Village Industries Committee recentlyset up by the Government of Bombay have started a centre at Nandgad for development of Bee-keeping as a cottage industry in the district and have appointed a Bee-~~xxxxxx~~ Expert to be ~~xxx~~ in charge of it. A copy of the budget estimate of expenses sanctioned by the Committee for the current year from October 1946 to the end of March 1947 and

and the proposed budget for the next year 1947-48 is attached at the end for information. The budget estimate given there is for two centres one at Nandgad for Belgaum District and the other at Mamwan for Ratnagiri District. It is also hoped that the scheme would be extended further and a trial for a period of five years will be granted. Already the scheme is in operation and necessary arrangement in this connection is being done at Nandgad. As such, the proposed scheme should be viewed with this background. The village Industries Committee's scheme does not provide for a rapid development of the industry as sufficient propaganda staff and capital expenditure for a Bee Farm, Staff Quarters, distribution of a large number of hives, stipends for students etc. have not been included. The latter work can be taken up by the Rural Development Board and the services of the staff sanctioned by the Village Industries Committee can also be made available and the entire scheme may be placed under the Bee-Expert and run as one consolidated scheme for better results of the Bee-Expert may be appointed as the Honarary Superintendent of the R.D.Board scheme to assist the Board in the execution of the same. When sufficient number of persons become regular Bee-Keepers, they should be organised into Co-operative Societies and a seperate scheme in this connection can be drawn up in consultation with the Co-operative Department. There after the society should be able to run the Institution self-sufficient and in the course of another five years the Society should be able to return the capital expenses incurred by the R.D.Board. It should be free of interest.

In the course of five years the scheme should aim :-

1. To get at least 1,500 colonies of bees settled in 60 villages. (25 hives in each village).
2. To train up 60 students getting stipends and about 120 villagers (2 from each village).
3. To see that an annual production of not less than 15000 pounds of honey and about 3 to 500 lbs. of wax is effected and controlled by the Bee-Keepers' Societies.

If the scheme is sanctioned, Government should give a site of about five acres selected for the purpose of establishing the Farm free of cost. An yearly nominal rent may be charged for it.

Attached :-

1. Detailed Budget Estimates of Expenses of the Scheme.
2. Copy of the Budget estimates of expenses of the Village Industries Committee, Karnatak Branch.

Detailed Budget Estimates of Expenditure for Bee-Keeping Scheme.

	First year 4th April 47 to Mar. 48.	2nd year 48 April to 49 - March.	3rd Year 49 April to March 50	4th Year 50 April to March 51	5th Year 51 April to March 52.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I Staff :-						
(1) Supervisors 2 in the grade of 60-5/2-80 p.m (2nd Supervisor to be appoin--ted from the 3rd year).	720/-	720/-	1500/-	1500/-	1620/-	6060/-
(2) Fieldmen 4 in the grade 20-1-40 p.m. (2 fieldmen to be appointed from the 3rd year.)	480/-	504/-	1008	1056	1104	4152/-
(3) Clerk 1 in the grade 40-45-5/2-100	480/-	540/-	600/-	600/-	660/-	2880/-
(4) Peon 1 in the grade 15-1/2-20	180/-	180/-	192/-	192/-	204/-	948/-
(5) Mali 1 in the grade 15-1/2-20 (to be appointed from the 3rd year)	-	-	180/-	180/-	192/-	552/-
	1860/-	1944/-	3480/-	3528/-	3780/-	14592/-
II Allowances and Honoraria						
a) Travelling allowance	600/-	600/-	800/-	1000/-	1000/-	4000/-
b) Dearness allowance	1248/-	1248/-	2232/-	2232/-	2232/-	9192/-
	3708/-	3792/-	6512/-	6760/-	7012/-	27784/-

B.F.	3708	3792	6512/-	6760/-	7012/-	27784/-
III Contingencies.						
(a) Recurring.						
Post and Telegrams.	60/-	60/-	80/-	80/-	80/-	360/-
Printing, Stationery, Lighting etc.	60/-	60/-	80/-	80/-	80/-	360/-
Litrature (Books Periodicals)	50/-	50/-	50/-	50/-	50/-	250/-
Bee charts, slides etc.	100/-	50/-	100/-	50/-	50/-	350/-
Rent of Office Apriary site etc.	180/-	180/-	180/-	180/-	180/-	900/-
Petty construction and Repairs.	150/-	200/-	100/-	100/-	100/-	650/-
Purchase of Bees and Labour charges for locating Bee colonies.	100/-	100/-	150/-	150/-	150/-	650/-
Miscellaneous (unfore seen)	150/-	150/-	200/-	200/-	200/-	900/-
Stipend - 12 students every year at Rs. 60/- each.	720/-	720/-	720/-	720/-	720/-	3600/-
	1570/-	1570/-	1660/-	1610/-	1610/-	8020/-
(b) Non-Recurring						
A model Bee Farm, office quarters for the Staff, Hostel accommodat-ion including construction of a well, fencing etc.	10000/-	-	-	-	-	10000/-
Furniture (Office, Laboratary Hostel.)	750/-	-	-	-	-	750/-
Bee Appliances	1000/-	-	-	-	-	1000/-
Hives with antproof stands 500 for distribution on price the amount of which is to be recovered from the loanee by instalments to be used again for extension.	5000/-	-	-	-	-	5000/-
	22028/-	5362/-	8172/-	8370/-	8622/-	52554/-

Budget Estimate of Expenses of the Village Industries Committee, Karnatak Branch for Bee-Keeping Work in Belgaum and Ratnagiri Districts :-

Heads.	Sanctioned for the current year 46-47.	Proposed for 47-48.
I Establishment.		
One Bee Expert at Rs. 200/- per month.	1200/-	2400)Inclu
Two Supervisors at Rs.60/- p.m.	-	1440)-des
4 Fieldmen at Rs.40/-x5 MS.	800	1920) D.A.
One peon at Rs. 35/- p.m. x5 MS.	175	420)
II Travelling Expenses and allowance	500/-	1000/-
III Contingencies		
a) Recurring.		
Post and Telegrams 10 x 6	60	150
Printing, stationery Lighting etd.	60	120
Rent of Office Apriary sites. for Belgaum and Ratnagiri 15x2x5	150	360
Petty construction and repairs ~~kitxxtuxx~~,Labour charges for locating Natural colonies of Bees and purchase of colonies.	200	200
Miscellaneous expenses(unforeseen)	-	200
	200	200
b)Non-recurring.		
Bee appliances ant tools cost Cost of 200 hives for distribution on price the amount of which is to be recovered from the loanee by instalments to be used again for extension.	800	-
Purchase of Bees including transport	2000	-
Furniture	100	-
	100	-
Rs.	6345/-	8410/-

District Rural Development Board.

Belgaum

Reconstitution of ---

Government of Bombay.
Reconstruction Department.
Resolution No. ~~XXXX/XXXXXXXX~~ 1061
Bombay Castle, 13th September 1946.

RESOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT.

In pursuance of Government Resolution, Reconstruction Department No.911, dated the 9th August 1946, and in supersession of all previous orders relating to the constitution and functions of the Belgaum District Rural Development Board, Government is pleased to direct that the Belgaum District Rural Development Board should be reconstituted on the following lines for a period of one year in the first instance:-

Officials.

(1) The Collector (Ex-officio Chairman).
(2) The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division.
(3) The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division.
(4) The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division.
(5) The Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Belgaum.
(6) The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum.
(7) The ~~District~~ Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum.
(8) The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum (Ex-officio Secretary).

Non-Officials.

(9) Mr. H.V.Koujalgi, President, District Local Board, (Vice-Chairman).
(10) The Chairman, ~~Kalgaon~~ Belgaum District Central Co-operative Bank.
(11) Mr. S.N. Angadi, M.L.A. 222-223 Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
(12) Mr.N.B.Dalvai, M.L.A. Pleader, ~~XX~~ Athni District, Belgaum.
(13) Mr.S.B.Kutre, M.L.A. 4386, Chavat Galli, Belgaum.
(14) Mr.A.B.Lathe, M.L.A. Bungalow No.90, Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
(15) Mr.R.A.Kulkarni, M.L.A. Pleader, Athni.
(16) Mr.S.N.Mane, M.L.A.
(17) Mr.A.A.Gheewala, M.L.A. Khanjarwali Galli, Belgaum.
(18) Mr.D.V. Belvi, M.L.C.
(19) Mr. Basavaneppa V. Sambargi Hiremunoli.
(20) Mr. Basavaneppa Sanikopp. Itagi.
(21) Mr.Bhaskar Vishnu Kale, Hosur, Taluka Parasgad.
(22) Mr. Muralidhar Ghate Belgundi, Taluka Belgaum.
(23) Mr. Bhimrao Balaji Potdar Belgaum.
(24) Mr. Ramkrishna D. Prabhu Chandgad.
(25) Mr. Gavisiddappa Siddappa Belavadi Hirekumbi.
(26) Mr. S.D. Kothavale, Pleader, Chikodi.
(27) Mr. G.M. Deshpande Ainapur.
(28) Mr. Rajasaheb Attar Kulkund.
(29) Mr. S.I.Patil Pleader, Hukeri.
(30) Mr.P.K. Bhogale Akol.
(31) Mr. Shrirang Kamat Belgaum (Non-Official Secretary)
(32) Mr. A.G. Angadi Pleader Gokak.

3. The functions and duties of the Board shall be :-

(a) .....

21 13

No.554 of 1947.

To

Bijapur, 11th March 1947.

The Minister I/C of Rural Reconstruction
Department, Bombay Province, Bombay.

Subject: Occupation of Anand Mahal building for the office of the Rural Development Board and that of the District Agricultural Officer, Bijapur.

I have to bring to your notice that the Anand Mahal building, which was wholly occupied by the Land Improvement Officer, S.C. Bijapur for his office and the offices of his subordinate officers has practically been vacated except one or two subordinate offices, on abolition of his post and shifting of his head-quarters to Poona.

Now, as you know, the question of allotting the portions of this building for accommodating different offices has arisen. As such, I have to request you kindly to consider the claims of the Rural Development Board and the District Agricultural Officer, Bijapur, as such offices are to play ~~xxxxx~~ an important and prominent role in the Rural Reconstruction under the proposed re-organisation of the Agricultural Department in future.

As the District Agricultural Officer is required to work as the official Secretary of Rural Development Board in one capacity and as executive officer for all activities of the Agricultural Department in the other, there is the absolute necessity of holding both offices in one and the same building. In addition, as he has to work at every step, in close coloboration and cooperation with the Revenue Department, so far as seed grain and other controlled commodities are concerned, his office should as far as possible, be nearer to the Collector's office for the sake of public convenience and convenience of his work in both the capacities.

It may not be, just out of place, if I further stress

~~(a) to~~ assist and advise all officers engaged on or connected with schemes of Rural Development approved by Government, in carrying out these xxxx schemes,

(b) to supervise the work of taluka development associations,

(c) to formulate schemes for the improvement of rural areas for submission to Government through the appropriate channel, and

(d) to act generally as a focus for all Rural Development Activities.

4. The reports of the proceedings of the Board should be forwarded to the Secretary of the Provincial Rural Development Board, who would submit them to Government through the Chairman of the said Board.

5. The Board shall elect xx a small executive committee of which the Vice-Chairman and the Secretaries shall be xx- xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx ex-officio members and such other committees as may be necessary for specific purposes.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

W.X. Mascarenhas

Joint Secretary to Government.

G.R.,R.C.D., No. 1061/XXXXXXX, dated 13th September 1946.

To

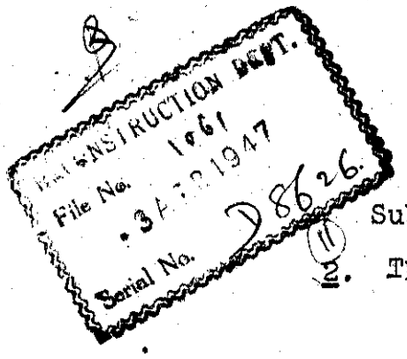
The Commissioner, Southern Division,
The Collector of Belgaum,
The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division,
The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division,
The Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle,
The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division,
The Chief Conservator of Forests,
The Xxxxxx of Forests, Southern Circle, / Conservator
The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum,
The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Poona,
The Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Belgaum,
The Agricultural Commissioner,
The Director of Agriculture,
The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum,
The Director of Veterinary Services,
The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum,
The President, District Local Board, Belgaum,
The Chairman of Belgaum District Central Co-operative Bank,
The Chairman, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Director of Information (for issue of press note),
All other nominated members of the Board,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department,
The Revenue Department,
The General Department,
The Finance Department.

No. of 1946.

Copy forwarded for information and guidance to.

LS.12/9.

Below letter 17th March 1947 from Mr.A.B.Lathe Talakwadi
Belguam resigning his membership of the District Rural ---
Development Board Belgaum



No.V.L.T.

Belgaum 31st March 1947

Submitted to Government in Reconstruction Department.

2. The resignation may be accepted.

Collector of Belgaum

381

A. B. Lathe,

Thalakwadi,
Belgaum 17 March
1947

R&B
e
17/3/47

Sir

I hereby resign the membership of the District Rural D. Board of which I was a nominated member upto now.

No question arises therefore about my taking a Harijan village for concentrated work.

Yours obediently
A B Lathe

To
The Collector
Belgaum

5th R.C.D 1962

Mr. Lathes resignation as a member of the D.R.D. Board, Belgaum may be accepted. It is for consideration whether a successor in this place is to be appointed and if so whom.

DMS
16-4-47

M.P. Kunte — The person who will take Mr Lathe's place in the legislature will be also a member of the R.D.B. DK.K. 22/4

H.M. Agle. No action need be taken at this stage. His successor, if & when elected, may be nominated in his place.

Gripp.
23/4

V.
11/7

Letter

The Collector of Belgaum.

No.1061/8626-D Bombay, 29th April 1947

Reference your letter, No. V.L.T. dated 31st March 1947.

Government is pleased to accept the resignation of Mr. A.B.Lathe, ~~Member of the Legislative Assembly~~, as a member of District Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

The question of nominating a substitute in his place will be considered later

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

(A.R.B. Sirsat) A.R.B. Sirsat

Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Reconstruction Department.

ISSUED 1/5

Copies to:

The Commissioner, Southern Division,
The Prant Officers, Chikodi and Belgaum Division,
The Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle,
The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division,
The Chief Conservator of Forests,
The Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle,
The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum,
The Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Poona,
The Assistant Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Belgaum,
The Agricultural Commissioner,
The Director of Agriculture,
The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum,
The Director of Animal Husbandry, Poona,
The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum,
The Chairman of Belgaum District Central Cooperative Bank,
The Chairman, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Joint Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board
A.B.Lathe, Esquire, ~~Member of the Legislative Assembly~~;
All other nominated members of the Board,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department,
The Revenue Department,
The General Department,
The Finance Department.
*The President, District Local Board, Belgaum.

DOCKET SHEET.

Subject:-

Distl. Rural Dev. Board
Belgaum.
Training class for social workers.

File No. 1061/6953

RECONSTRUCTION Dept.

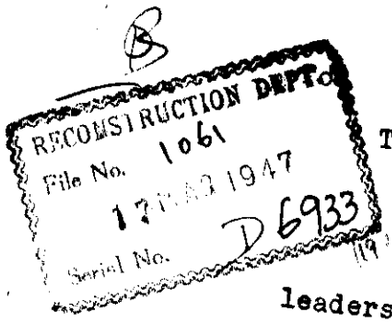
D BRANCH.

References:-

t.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
2/5/47	Ry	pl issue letter & return R 3/5
7/5/47	Ry	Dd

No.R.D.B./S/1

Belgaum 14 March 1947



The Assistant Secretary to Government of Bombay
Reconstruction Department

The subject regarding the training of village leaders and opening of classes for the purpose was discussed in the Meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board held on 23-12-1946 and it was resolved to run two classes at Arbhavi in Gokak Taluka of this District for training Village leaders as per draft scheme of the District Rural Development Board. An extract from the draft scheme and copy of the resolution and a consolidated note regarding the villager leaders class to be held on arbhavi Farm are enclosed .The cost of the classes will be approximately Rs.1000/-. I,therefore, request you to move Government to accourd their sanction to the running of the two classes at an early date.

Collector of Belgaum

12/3

Extraxct from the proceedings of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Rural Development Boand held on 23-12-1946 in Collector's Office Belgaum

---

" 2) Resoved to run two leaders classes at Arbhavi as per draft scheme.2"

Extract from the Draft Scheme for Rural Development Board work in Belgaum District.

× × × ×

" b) availability of hard-working and informed leaders.

To take (b) first, I hope members of the Rural Development Board will provide the leader-ship and also train village leaders. Training classes for village leaders should be arranged. They will be of one month's duration. Twenty pupils can be taken up in each class. It is necessary to select young men from influential families in villages for such training. To the energy, enthusiasm and the information of the young man will be added the ---- influece of the older men in his family and we will get best results. Let us run two classes this year. The cost will be mainly feeding charges-about Rs.1,000/-."

CONSOLIDATED NOTE REGARDING VILLAGE LEADERS' CLASS TO BE HELD ON THE ARBHAVI FARM

.....

(a) 15 to 20 persons can be admitted to the class at a time.

(b) Duration of class :- One month.

(c) The necessary arrangements for Hostel accomodation for 20 students can be made at Arbhavi Math.

(d) The following subjects may be taught in these classes :-

(1) Agriculture. (2) Co-operation. (3) Public Health (4) Cottage Industries.

(1) Agriculture includes :- (i) Land Improvement & Development.
(ii) Use and advantage of improved implements.
(iii) Manures and their applications including compost making and green-manuring.
(iv) Use of improved seeds and its importance.
(v) Advantages of crop rotations and intensive cultivations by mixed farming and strip croppings etc.
(vi) Improved cultural operations for different crops of the tract.
(vii) Control of common plant pests and diseases - both by preventive and curative methods.
(viii) Horticultural:- Fruit cultivation and different methods of propagation (grafting and bunding &c.)
(ix) Vegetable cultivation and marketing.
(x) Improvement and feeding of Live stock including Poultry sheep etc.

More stress will be given on practical training by showing improved implements as well as improved crops which are new to the cultivators.

2. Co-operation includes :- Principles of co-operation (on broad lines) and how co-operation can bring about salvation to the Agriculturists.

(ii) Construction and working of co-operative societies :- (a) Agricultural credit societies.(b) Multipurpose Soys. (c) Sale Societies.(d) Better Farming Societies.(e) Crop Protection Societies.(f) Irrigation Societies.(g) Cattle Breeding Societies.

The advantage of these Societies to the agriculturists will also be taught.

(iii) Co-operative Marketing and regulation of Markets.
(iv) Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act and arrangements for crop finance.

Lectures on these subjects may be arranged for 3 days i.e. for subjects (i) and (ii) for 2 days, 2 hours each for subjects (iii) and (iv) for one day and 3rd day one-hour each.

The duration of the proposed class may not be of more than 4 days.

3. Public Health includes :- Different health subjects such as disinfection of water supplies to prevent Cholera and Guineaworm diseases, Rural Health and Village Sanitation, Fly and Mosquito nuisance, personal Hygine and provention of epidemic diseases, sanitary privies etc.

4. Cottage industries.
General information and demonstration of crafts The students will not learn to produce the articles

R.C.D.

The B.R.D. Board, Belgaum proposes to run two c at Arbhavi in Gokak taluka for the purpose of training Village leaders in Agril. & other allied subjects detailed in the draft scheme prepared by the Board. The duration of the Class is one month and 15 to 20 persons would be admitted to it at a time. The cost of the classes is estimated to be Rs.1000/- and the Collr. of Belgaum has recommended the scheme for acceptance.

On somewhat different lines the Thana R.D. Board wanted to hold a class of social workers & Govt. officials engaged in Rural Dev. Work. The class was to last for 3 days and the cost of training about 100 workers was estimated to be Rs.750/-. The proposal was not accepted as it was thought a training class for 3 days would not serve any useful purpose. Besides the cost of Rs.750 was considered to be too large for a class of three days and the proposal was ultimately dropped.

Govt. has already decided to start a Scheme for training of Village guides which is expected to begin from May. Under this scheme it is proposed to give the candidates a basic course in agriculture so as to fit them for posts of Agrl. Asstts. and the course is to include elementary principles of agrarian legislation, spinning, rope making carpenting and smithy, besides the training in cooperation. The proposed scheme would provide one Village guide per village and in view of this Scheme it is for consideration whether a separate scheme for training of Village Guides as proposed to be opened at Arbhavi and 100 Village guides p year and

vide HM Agrl's no Corr/p 38 Ret Rafees 1053/433

proposal is for orders. If it is to be accepted the papers may be referred u.o. to F.D. for concurrence.

4.47.

The D.R.D. Bureau, Belgrave Mansions may be informed of the decision as at 'A' overleaf

7/4

Addl Cy Hut (Agree)

Asst 6/4

Dr 6/4 SA Rhodes 15/4

14/4

To

The Collector and Chairman, D.R.D.B. Belgaum

No. 1061/6933-D B.C., 3rd May 1947

Reference your letter No. R.D.B/S/1 dt. 14-3-47.

Govt. has already decided to start a scheme for training of Village guides which is expected to begin from May 1947. Under this scheme it is proposed to give the candidates a basic course in Agriculture so as to equip them for the posts of Agricultural Assistants and the course is to include elementary principles of agrarian legislation, Spinning, rope-making, carpentry and smithy, besides the training in co-operation. The proposed scheme would provide one village guide per village. It is further proposed to open a centre at Arbhavi where 100 village guides are likely to be trained. In the circumstances, Govt does not ~~consider it necessary~~ think that a class for training village leaders for one month as per draft scheme of the Board will serve any useful purpose.

2 Please inform the Board accordingly.

By order,

A.S. to Govt

6/5

3014 7/5/47

[G. R., G. D., No. 2108, dated 22-6-22.]

Secrt. 78A o.

DOCKET SHEET (B)

Subject:—

File No.

DEPT.

BRANCH.

References:—

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
29/1/47	[illegible]	Please issue us to [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30/4/47	[illegible]	Please issue letter [illegible]
5/5/47	[illegible]	[illegible] Copies [illegible]

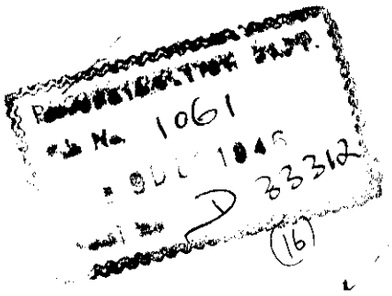
Subject:- District Rural Development Board, Belgaum
Scheme for the--

No.V.L.I.
Belgaum, 4/, ~~November~~ 1946.

To,

The Additional Secretary to Government of Bombay
Reconstruction Department, Bombay.

I enclose a copy of the extract regarding construction of (1) approach roads (2) school buildings and (3) other public buildings such as chavadis, village panchayat offices and libraries, from the draft scheme of Rural Development work in Belgaum District prepared for and approved by the District Rural Development Board Belgaum in its meeting held on 11-12-1946. I request you to move Government to sanction these proposals and allot necessary funds.



Collector of Belgaum.

Subsidiary Loans : The Commissioner, S.D., Belgaum

Advance copy to the Additional Secretary to Govt. Reconstruction Department, Bombay.

Copy of the extract regarding construction of (1) approach roads (2) school buildings and(3) other public buildings such as chavadis Village Panchayat offices and libraries, from the draft scheme of Rural Development work in Belgaum District.

CHAPTER-VI.

VILLAGE ROADS AND CIVIL WORKS.

The Road Week has been mentioned earlier. During this Week, repairs to Village Streets and minor repairs to existing approach roads must be carried out by villagers. Paving village streets involves more than manual labour and hence it has to be subsidied as has been mentioned in an earlier Chapter.

There is a keen demand for new village approach roads. Those less than 4 furlongs in length must be made by the villagers themselves. For longer roads, a subsidy may be paid equivalent to half the cost of the road. ---
At present Government grants for village approach roads are spent through the District Local Board. It is desirable to spend these grants through District Rural Development Board. The number of the villages in the District not yet connected by a road with other villages is 682. Even on a contributory basis it will cost roughly Rs.6,82,000/- to prepare these roads (average 1 mile length-cost 2,000/- per mile). With an annual grant of 1 lakh rupee the work will be finished in 7 years.

The next item of Civil Works much in demand in villages is school buildings. Out of 782 village schools run by District School Board only 128 have their buildings of their own. The buildings for the remaining 654 schools will cost about 654 X 4000=Rs.26,16,000/-. The villagers must contribute 1/2 the cost. In some villages the residents are prepared to do this. If Government gives grant of 1 lakh ruppes for this purpose every year, the work can be " done " in 13 years. I say "done" and not finished because by that time with the spread of primary education more schools would have been started and more buildings will have to be put up.

Other public buildings in villagers for which the residants ask for grants are-

a) Chavadis,
b) Village Panchayat Office,
c) Libraries.

The average cost of these buildings will be Rs 2,000/-. District Rural Development Board may pay 1/2 the cost of such buildings. Provision for Rs 20,000/- may be made each year.

The District Rural Development Board, will have to get all the works-roads, buildings, pavements, gutters etc. done through the District Local Board as the District Rural Development Board has no engineering staff of its own. It may be considered whether it will not be better for expeditious completion of these works to have a spperate subdivision doing District Rural Development Board's work alone, under the control of the Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division.

Subject:- District Rural Development Board, Belgaum
Scheme for the--

No.V.L.T.
Belgaum, 5/12 ~~November~~ 1946.

To,

The Additional Secretary to Government of Bombay

Reconstruction Department, Bomaby.

I enclose a copy of the extract regarding construction of (1) approach roads (2) school buildings and (3) other public buildings such as chavadis, village Panchayat Offices and libraries, from the draft scheme of Rural Development Work in Belgaum District prepared for and approved by the District Rural Development Board Belgaum in its meeting held on 11-11-1946. I request you to move Government to sanction these proposals and allot necessary funds.

Collector of Belgaum.

Submitted through the Commissioner, C.D., Belgaum

Advance copy to the Additional Secretary to Govt. Reconstruction Department, Bombay.

No. V.L.T.
Office of the Commissioner C.D.
Camp Belgaum, 10th December 1946.

Submitted.

Commissioner C.D.

Reconstruction Department.

106
D 3463

Copy of the extract regarding construction of (1) approach roads (2) school buildings and(3) other public buildings such as chavadis Village Panchayat offices and libraries, from the draft scheme of Rural Development work in Belgaum District.

CHAPTER-VI.

VILLAGE ROADS AND CIVIL WORKS.

The Road Week has been mentioned earlier. During this Week, repairs to Village Streets and minor repairs to existing approach roads must be carried out by villagers. Paving village streets involves more than manual labour and hence it has to to be subsidied as has been mentioned in an earlier Chapter.

There is a keen demand for new village approach roads. Those less than 4 furlongs in length must be made by the villagers themselves. For longer roads, a subsidy may be paid equivalent to half the cost of the road. --- At present Government grants for village approach roads are spent through the District Local Board. It is desirable to spend these grants through District Rural Development Board. The number of the villages in the District not yet connected by a road with other villages is 622. Even on a contributory basis it will cost roughly Rs.6,82,000/- to prepare these roads (average 1 mile length-cost 2,000/- per mile). With an annual grant of 1 lakh rupee the work will be finished in 7 years.

The next item of Civil Works much in demand in villages is school buildings. Out of 782 village schools run by District School Board only 128 have their buildings of their own. The buildings for the remaining 654 schools will cost about 654 X 4000=Rs.26,16,000/-. The villagers must contribute 1/2 the cost. In some villages the residents are prepared to do this. If Government gives grant of 1 lakh rupees for this purpose every year, the work can be " done " in 13 years. I say "done" and not finished because by that time with the spread of primary education more schools would have been started and more buildings will have to be put up.

Other public buildings in villagers for which the residents ask for grants are-

a) Chavadis,
b) Village Panchayat Office,
c) Libraries.

The average cost of these buildings will be Rs 2,000/- District Rural Development Board may pay 1/2 the cost of such buildings. Provision for Rs 20,000/- may be made each year.

The District Rural Development Board, will have to get all the works-roads, buildings, pavements, gutters etc. done through the District Local Board as the District Rural Development Board has no engineering staff of its own. It may be considered whether it will not be better for expeditious completion of these works to have a seperate sub-division doing District Rural Development Board's work alone, under the control of the Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division.

Reconstruction Department.

The Collector of Belgaum has ~~proposed~~ forwarded a draft scheme prepared by the D.R.D. Board Belgaum ~~forwarded a draft scheme~~ regarding consturction of (1) approach roads (2) school buildings and (3) the public buildings such as chavdis, village panchayat offices and libraries and requests Govt. approval ~~with~~ to the scheme and the allotment of necessary funds for the execution of works, involved thereunder.

2. The D.R.D. Boards exercise no executive functions and all schemes proposed by the Board and sanctioned by the Govt. will be executed through the agency of the Deptt. and local officers concerned. It is not therefore necessary to plac any allotment at the disposal of the Board for th execution of such schemes

As regards schemes proposed by Boards no details have been furnished. It will also be necessary to know what would be the final implication involved in the schemes, what contribution will be forthcoming from the villagers and what proportion share will have to be borne by Govt.. The G.D. and P.W.D. may see these papers U.O. for remarks if any.

.3.1.47-

GENERAL DEPARTMENT
File No. R.C.D. 1061/34663
1 FEB 1947
Serial No. 528

Gen. Deptt.

With regard to the scheme for village approach roads, I may be pointed out that the ~~xxx~~ D.D.Bs. have often in the past protested against the Rural Dev. Boards' undertaking such schemes as village approach roads and village water supply works ~~which~~ which seem to fall rightly within the sphere of action of the D.D.Bs. On G.O. file No. 415) dealing with paragraph 89 of the Report of the Kale Committee pertaining to Rural Development Boards, ~~xxx~~ Hon. C.L.S.G.) and Hon. (Agriculture) have stated that Rural Dev. Boards ~~will~~ are not to be allowed to undertake such works. (G.O. No. 5.2.44). As regards the continuation of Primary School Buildings that is a matter now primarily within the purview of the District Building Committees which have been asked to proceed with the programme. Govt. has already sanctioned the ~~xxx~~ payment of grants to Distt Building Committees

X G.-42

A.S.(C.L.S.G.)

A.S.(C.L.S.)

17.2.44)

To the P.W.D. 21/2/44

P.W.D.
File No. C.D. 7061/34663
Serial No. 8364

22-2-44)

R.C.D. 1061/34463
8364
P.W.E. P10

C.B. II

This Deptt. may agree with the G.S
and the papers be returned to me.

R.C.D. Thro. D.E.(R)

31/4/47

EE
31-3-47

3-4-47

Noted
Action to R.C.P. 5-4-47

1061
7+8 19-7
D XFP
7/4

. Submitted with refer
p. 9
apice note 8 14.1.47. de
p10+11
E.D. and P.D.D. notes, the Colls. should
kindly be informed as in the letter overleaf

DMS
21-4-47

Addl Secy. 26/4

HM (Agrl.) Circ. 28/4

To

The Collr. of Belgaum

No. 1061/34663-D Bombay 30th April 1947.

Reference your letter No. V.L.I.S. 5th Dec. 1946.

The reconstituted DRD Boards do not exercise any executive functions and all Schemes formulated by the Boards and sanctioned by the Government will be executed through the agency of the Depts. and local officers concerned. It is not therefore necessary to place any establishment at the disposal of the Board for the execution of such Schemes.

As regards the Schemes proposed by the DRD Board, Belgaum please submit them to the Depts. concerned for administrative approval and sanction with details regarding the financial implications involved in the Schemes, what contribution will be forthcoming from the Villagers and what proportionate share will have to be borne by Govt., etc.

By order of the Govt. of Bombay

ISSUED
30/5

Asst. Secy. to Govt.

to the Commr. S.D. with reference to his V.L.I. S. 15 of 12-4-46

ISSUED
30/5

All H.M.s may see as desired by H.P.M.

15/3/47.

H.M., Industries. 17/3

H.M., L.S.G. 28/3

H.M., Forests. 29/3

H.M., Labour. 2/4

H.M., F.D. If possible, I should like to have a copy before I come to take action regarding village industries and co-operatives. 23/4/47

H.M., C.S.D. 3/4

H.M., Excise. 9/4

H.M., P.W.D. 10/4/47

H.M., H.& R.D. 11/4

1061

H.M. Agree

Discuss. 20/4/47.

Speak 14/4

25/4

24/4

11/24

A DRAFT SCHEME FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT WORK IN BELGAUM DISTRICT FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE DISTRICT RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL

1. Two essentials of Rural Development are -

   a) self-help by villagers,
   b) availability of hard-working and informed leaders.

To take (b) first, I hope members of the Rural Development Board will provide the leader-ship and also train village leaders. Training classes for village leaders should be arranged. They will be of one month's duration. Twenty pupils can be taken in each class. It is necessary to select young men from influential families in villages for such training. To the energy, enthusiasm and information of the young man will be added the influence of the older men in his family and we will get best results. Let us run two classes this year. The cost will be mainly feeding charges - about Rs.1,000/-.

2. The spirit of self-help shall have to be developed in each village. Road repairs, Tank repairs and all work involving purely manual labour must be done by villagers themselves. The Rural Development Board can provide only guidance and the push. A Road Week and a Tank Week in February or March will concentrate attention on the important work of repairing Tanks & Roads.

3. The District Rural Development Board will require institutions in Talukas to whom execution of works can be entrusted. Taluka Development Associations exist at present in 5 Talukas. They are making a poor show at present. The main reason for the same is their small membership. The existing associations should be improved and new ones started in other Talukas. A target figure of membership for each Association may be fixed at 500 for 1946/47 and 1,000 for 1947/48. These institutions have been conceived on right lines and are better than ad-hoc Committees. The District Rural Development Board should see that they are run on right lines.

4. I am dividing the programme of work in Sections. In each section I am mentioning certain items. It is possible at any time to add new items in any section. The Dist Rural Development Board has no staff excepting some Asstt. Rural Development Inspectors and it is not known what will be the future of these Asstt. Rural Development Inspectors. Hence it should be understood that all work mentioned in the programme will have to be carried out by the appropriate Department concerned. If any Department is unable to carry out works suggested by Dist. Rural Development Board, for reasons of (a) lack of staff or (b) lack of funds, it shall be the duty of the Dist. Rural Development Board to approach Government for sanctioning staff and funds.

CHAPTER II

AGRICULTURE.

1. Multiplication of improved varieties of seeds, for rice, wheat, jowar, bajri, cotton, tobacco, gram and groundnut, we have to ascertain first from the Agricultural Department -

i) are there any varieties of seed of the above crops which give more profit to cultivators than existing varieties ?

ii) if there are, how much area of each crop has already been covered by these improved varieties.

We can then prepare a plan for gradual multiplication of these varieties and their distribution. The plan will be incorporated as an Appendix after it is received from the Agricultural Department.

2. Irrigation. - i) The Tank Week has already been mentioned, (ii) Bigger repairs of tanks, construction of new tanks, dams and bandharas can obviously be done only by Government. The Dist.Rural Development Board can only pass on only suggestions of individual members in this connection to Government for consideration. (iii) The Govt. are offering subsidies for digging new irrigation wells and repairing existing ones. This may be made known widely to rayats. iv) Many cultivators are anxious to have co-operative irrigation from rivers by mechanical means. Members of the Dist.Rural Development Board may help these cultivators in Registering Co-operative Societies and Purchasing engines.

3. Manuring. - We cannot do much immediately in view of the shortage of manures.

1) The proper storage of farm-yard manure can be considered here, though it is also a Village Health problem. In view of the acute shortage of other manures, it is very desirable that all plant material e.g.weeds, spoiled grass and fodder, stubbles collected after ploughing are put in the pits in which cow dung is stored. This will give the villagers composted manure on a large scale. The technique of composting watering, turning over etc.can be easily taught to villagers. The enemy here is laziness and indifference. Dist.Rural Development Board must attack with propaganda. There is also the difficulty of lack of space for manure pits in many villages. Sufficient area must be acquired for this purpose in 1947/48. This will suffice to acquire lands for storing farm-yard manure in pits in about 30 villages. Further sums may be spent in subsequent years. Another farm-yard manure problem is how to save the large quantity of dung that is burnt now. Village plantations of trees is the solution. The Dist.Rural Development Board should make a survey of all available waste areas and get a plan of their afforestation from Forest Department.

/Govt.may be asked to provide Rs.6,000/- for this purpose

ii) We have a considerable area under bananas. No experiments have been done in application of manures and fertilisers to this crop. We may ask the Agricultural Department to carry out these experiments.

iii) Fairly large quantities of bone-meal and fish manure are still exported from India for lack of internal demand. We have no experimental data about the usefulness of these manures for the different crops in this district.Experiments should immediately be started in this respect by the Agricultural Department in this District.The quantity of fish manures available in the country is likely to increase considerably in the near future when deep-sea fishing schemes now under contemplation are put into operation.

4. Pests. - i) Our biggest trouble is Grass-hoppers. A great effort must be made to eradicate them completely. It is necessary that the Agricultural Department should put a special Officer on this job. A list of villages where the grass-hopper trouble is serious must be prepared.Then the killing of the grass-hoppers must be taken up at the same time everywhere. The members of the Dist.Rural Development Board can help by persuading all villagers concerned to co-operate. It will be useful to form village Committees as has been done at Belgaum town. The use of D.D.T. for killing this pest need experimentation.

District

ii) Blue beetles are damaging the rice crop in the ~~Kittur~~ tract. Remedial measures have to be taken against them.

5. Vegetables & Fruits.

Their cultivation is to be expanded :-

i) There is good scope for extending cultivation of potatoes in the monsoon in Belgaum, Bailhongal (West), Gokak (Irrigated areas) and Hukeri Talukas. It is necessary to employ a number of kamgars at the sowing time to show cultivators the technique of sowing the potatoes.

ii) Cultivation of vegetables should be encouraged on all road-side villages on Kolhapur-Dharwar Road and also on road-side villages within a radius of 15 miles from Belgaum. Cultivation must be on a fairly big scale in each village, so that transport by lorry can be arranged to Belgaum, Kolhapur or Dharwar for sale. Sprayers and insecticides should be kept in each village to deal with pests. If seeds are required by cultivators they should be supplied by Dist.Rural Development Board at cost price.

iii) Of fruit trees, banana plantations should be extended. This is a quick growing fruit and is especially useful in those days of fruit shortage. Similar is the case with Papayas. This is a rare fruit now in the District.Its cultivation on field scale should be encouraged. Thirdly plantation of grafted mango trees should be encouraged. In order to avoid wastage and trouble in transport, budding in situ (i.e. budding a country mango plant after it is grown and where it is grown) should be tried. The targets should be -

1 st year	-	banana	-	25% increase on existing plantation.
-do-	-	Papaya	-	100 acres.
-do-	-	Mango budding	-	3,000 plants.
2 nd year	-	bananas	-	50% increase on existing plantation.
-do-	-	Papaya	-	500 acres.
-do-	-	Mango budding	-	12,000 plants.

6. Cattle-Breeding. & Sheep breeding.

Two types of cattle seem to suit this district - Khillar and Amrit Mahal. First the zones for these two breeds should be settled. Secondly we must be assured of a sufficient supply of breeding bulls and pedigree cows. Then we can select a few reliable breeders and give each of them one bull and ten or twenty cows according to their financial capacity. Suitable subsidies should be given by Govt. This will be the first stage in breeding work.When the breeders have enough young bulls out of the stock we give them, we can place these bulls in selected villages. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act should be introduced in such villages and all scrub bulls castrated. Thus there will be a continuous flow of breeding bulls from our breeders and every year more villages can be taken for location of bulls and improvement of livestock. Details of this breeding scheme can be worked out after we know (i) the number of bulls and pedigree cows available initially and (ii) the number of realiable breeders who agree to come into the scheme.

7. Poultry.

The first step in Poultry development is establishment of a Farm which will supply us as many cocks, hens and hatching eggs as we want. Govt.are establishing a poultry Farm at Shedbal and it is hoped this will meet all our requirements of birds and eggs. The second step is selection of a number of centres for development i.e.for improving the quality of fowls and increasing their production.Three factors are to be taken into consideration in selection of such centres - (a) The centres must be near the Railway or a Good bus route. Development is purposeless unless we arrange for marketing of the products and hence the above condition. (b) The centre must be easily accessible to a Veterinary Doctor. Villages that satisfy condition (a) ordinarily satisfy condition (b) excepting for distance. Disease protection is an essential factor in poultry development. (c) The individual poultry breeder or the group of poultry breeders in the selected centres must be prepared to train and keep a paid supervisor.The Dist.Rural Development Board can pay part of the cost in suitable cases. Our target should be -

5 centres in 1947
15 centres in 1948.

The supply of birds and hatching eggs to these centres should be subsidised by Dist.Rural Development Board.

8. Spread of good agricultural implements.

I have only two implements in view i) the Iron Plough ii) the chaff cutter (hand-operated). These implements can be either hired or sold to cultivators. This work should be entrusted to Co-operative Societies. In the initial stages they will have to be subsidised. The Societies should keep regular store accounts and Dist.Rural Development Board may pay losses of each Society (mainly interest on Capital invested and depreciation) upto a fixed amount.Purchase of implements, holding less than a fixed acreage of land may be given a subsidy of 25% the cost of the implements by Dist.Rural Development Board. The target should be -

15 societies ... [illegible]
(To undertake the work)
50 societies ... [illegible]
100 societies ... [illegible]

—I may mention here tractor ploughing and terracing (building bunds) with tractors. In this matter Dist.Rural Development Board has merely to make known to cultivators the facilities offered by the Mechanical Cultivation Department and pass on to that Department. Enquiries for tractor ploughing and terracing received from cultivators.

CHAPTER III.

HEALTH

1. Village Maternity Service.

Present position.- Outside taluka headquarter towns there are no trained midwives whose services can be availed of by villagers. There are three main reasons for this -

(a) Shortage of trained midwives.
(b) Trained midwives usually belong to [illegible] and are unwilling to settle down in villages.

(c) Villagers cannot afford to pay for the services of midwives and no efforts have been made till now to supply the services of midwives free of cost.

The Scheme. - This scheme aims to supply trained midwives to villagers by tackling the above problems.

(a) Midwives will be trained under this scheme.
(b) It is hoped to minimise the aversion to settle in villages by
    (i) offering good remuneration,
    (ii) selecting bigger villages for the scheme
(c) The scheme aims at making services of midwives available free of cost.

Requirements. - (1) A hostel building in the Civil Hospital, Belgaum to accommodate 12 trainees. There is no accommodation at present. (2) Expanding the Maternity Ward in Civil Hospital, Belgaum as with the present No. of beds, 12 candidates for Asstt. Midwives training cannot be admitted. (3) Appointment of four more nurse-midwives in the Civil Hospital as the proportion of Trained Nurses to trainees has to be kept at 1 : 3

Action. - After the above requirements are provided 12 Asstt. Midwives will be trained every year. The educational qualification will be literacy in one local language. The course of training is one year. A stipend of Rs.300/-per year will be paid to each candidate by Dist. Rural Development Board. After passing the midwife will be placed in a big village and paid Rs.40/- a month. Half the cost will have to be paid by villagers. Half the cost will be met by Dist. Rural Development Board.

2. Child Welfare Centres in Villages.

These centres can be started only after the scheme in the previous para is put into operation. The Asstt. Midwife appointed in the village will look after the Child Welfare Centre. The Principal items of work in these centres will be -

(i) daily distribution of milk,
(ii) treatment of minor ailments of children,
(iii) pre-natal advice to women.

The starting of such a centre will also enable the midwife to have contract with village women which is essential if her services are to be utilised by them at the time of child birth.

The expenses will be roughly 600/- per year per centre. The Dist. Rural Development Board may pay 2/3 of this as a subsidy and the villagers should pay the remaining 1/3 amount

3. Touring Travelling Dispensary.

It will take a long time when a doctor will be available within 5 miles of each village. Villagers will not go 10 or 20 miles - as they have to, now in many cases - to a dispensary for treatment of any but very serious diseases. Very often they arrive too late to get cured and then lose whatever little faith they have in dispensary treatment. An immediate remedy is provision of a Travelling Dispensary. Each dispensary can cover about 24 villages which can be visited regularly twice a month. The staff required is a Driver for the lorry, a Medical Officer and a Compounder-cum-dresser. The cost will be roughly Rs.10,000/- for the vehicle and equipment Rs.3,000/- a year for salaries, Rs.2,000/- medicines and Rs.1,500/- for running expenses of a lorry. The full details will have to be worked out by the Medical Department and the cost borne by them. Our target

should be -

One for Athani Taluka ... 1st year
One for Parasgad Taluka ... 2nd "
One for Gokak Taluka ... 3rd "

4. Latrines. -

i) Provision of latrines in villages is required not only with a view to provide an essential amenity but also with a view to eradicate a standing nuisance caused in all villages by people easing themselves on village roads. The Village Panchayats must build latrines. Building of a four-seat latrine will cost about Rs.800/-. Dist.Rural Development Board may subsidise this by paying 1/2 the cost. There are 140 villages Panchayats in this district. Practically none of them has any latrines. If 50 of the Village Panchayats build 4 seat latrines each year for 3 years the annual cost to Dist.Rural Development Board will be Rs.20,000/-. The problem of cleaning the latrines daily is easy of solution in Village Panchayat areas. Each village Panchayat employs one - if not more - road sweepers. If a Bhangi is employed for this purpose he can clean the latrines also.

ii) In smaller villages, a cheaper device is required. Bore-hole latrines should be prepared in villages (one for each house) where the soil is soft. The boring machine (hand operated) should be provided free of charge by Dist.Rural Development Board. Labour for working it and making the hole should be provided free by each villager in whose back-yard the bore-hole is to be made. A cement seat will have to be provided for each bore-hole. The Dist.Rural Development Board should prepare these seats and sell to villagers at 1/2 cost. The target should be -

500 bore-hole latrines in the 1st year &
1000 bore-hole latrines each in the 2nd & 3rd years

iii) In the villages where the soil is rocky, public trench latrines may be tried. Cover should be provided with Kadbi thatch. A subsidy may be provided by Dist.Rural Development Board at the rate of Rs.3/- for 50 ft.of tranches and cover. Target should be -

10,000 ft.of trenches a year.

5. Pavements and gutters in Village Streets.

Village streets are uneven and dusty in summer and muddy in monsoon. Lack of gutters also cause stagnation of water. Many villagers are anxious to pave their streets and build gutters and ask for financial help from Govt. The Dist.Rural Development Board may pay 1/2 the cost. The target should be 50,000 Sq.ft.of pavement at Rs.400/- per 1,000 sq.ft.and 10,000 R.ft.of gutters at 1-8-0 r R.ft. in the 1st year and double this quantity in 2nd and 3rd years each. The villagers should pay 1/2 the cost in cash or in free labour. The work will be done through the Dist. Rural Board.

6. Village Water Supply.

New works including conversion of step-wells into draw-wells are not included in this Rural Development Scheme as Govt.are planning a comprehensive programme for provision of water supply in all those villages where there is now a dificiency. But a provision may be made for annual repairs of existing sources of water supply. In view of its low finances, these repairs are not at present promptly carried out by the Dist.Local Board. The expenditure by Dist.Rural Development Board on this account will be strictly on a contributory basis. Villagers will have to contribute 1/2 the cost.Rs.1,000/- may be provided for this purpose per year.

7. Vaccination.-

Primary vaccination is fairly universally done now. Re-vaccination is very rare.Re-vaccination of all school boys and girls should be done systematically in all villages. The Public Health Department will do the work.The Dist.Rural Development Board should do the necessary propaganda and help the Vaccinators in getting the work done.

8. Opening of windows and sky-lights in village-houses.

Most of the village houses are dark and lacking in ventilation inside.This helps in housing mosquitoes and rats Where side-walls are common to two houses windows cannot be opened. But where a side-wall abuts on an open space windows can and should be opened where they do not exist at present. Similarly on flat roofs, skylights can be opened. The Dist.Rural Development Board should prepare standard size windows with iron bars and doors, and skylights (wooden frame with iron bars with loose tin sheets for covering in rain) on a large scale and sell them to villagers at half cost. Target should be 1,000 windows and 200 sky-lights in the first year and 2,000 windows and 400 sky-lights each in 2nd and 3rd years.

9. A Health Museum at Belgaum.

This will be mainly a collection of models and posters. These may cost about Rs.5,000/-. The housing will have to be arranged free.The Museum will be looked after by the Dist. Rural Development Board staff. About Rs.500/- a year will have to be provided for adding models and posters to the Museum. Regular visits from Schools in Belgaum and from the Dist.to the Museum should be arranged and lectures by competent Honorary Workers can be given at that time.

CHAPTER IV.
EDUCATION.

In the field of Education, the main task of the Dist. Rural Development Board will be propaganda.The type of work in the field of primary education of adult education, starting of libraries and of seperate schools for girls will depend on the funds and staff made available by the Belgaum Educational Department.The Dist.Rural Development Board should see that the maximum possible number of primary schools for boys and for girls, adult classes and libraries are started and Govt.grants are fully utilised. The target for adult classes should be -

50 1st year
200 2nd year
500 3rd year.

The target for Libraries should be -

50 1st year
100 2nd year
100 3rd year.

As regard School buildings, the Dist.Rural Development Board can undertake putting them up on cost basis villagers pay a share of the cost.This subject is proposed to be dealt in the Chapter on Roads and Civil Works.

Two hostels for Girls may be run in two towns.This will be used by village girls coming to the town for their primary education.Boarding and lodging should be free for 30 students The cost will be Rs.6,000/- a year.It is necessary to encourage village girls to pass the primary final examination so that we will have a big reserve for selection as school mistresses.

Very few primary schools have their own play-grounds. It is necessary to allot a play-ground near each primary school. Govt.land may be available in some cases.In other cases lands will have to be acquired. Average cost per school will be Rs.500/-.The target should be 50 play-grounds per year for acquisition over and above cases where Govt. lands are to be allotted.

CHAPTER V.

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES.

In considering the question of Village Industries, it is necessary to view it in the right perspective. The village industry is often considered as something opposed to and better than - (a) "machine" industry or (b) "factory" industry. We have to view the problem in relation to our object. Our object is primarily the provision of a comfortable livelihood to the villager who has either no other employment or has only part-time employment in agriculture. To achieve this object we can transport the totally unemployed men to a new factory and give them work there. The industrialisation of our country will automatically lead to the realisation of this part of our object. But for the partially employed villager and, until we increase our large scale industries to such an extent that all unemployed villagers are absorbed in them, for the totally unemployed also, it is necessary to provide some work at home. The village industry need not necessarily be a "non-machine" industry. There should be no objection to provide machines for working village industries. It has been done e.g. in the case of bangles.

Secondly we have to select village industries for introduction in the District after consideration of following factors -

(a) availability of raw materials.
(b) marketability of the products.

i) Oil pressing.- Marketing is no difficulty in this case and raw materials are available. The Haskell Ghani can be introduced. A whole-time mechanic should be employed by Govt. to repair these Ghanis promptly. He must stock with himself a sufficient quantity of spare parts of this Ghani. In towns where there is electricity, a simple electric motor operated Ghani must be devised. The target should be -

25	Haskell Ghanis	- 1 mechanic	1st year
75	-do-	- 3 meahcnics	2nd year
200	-do-	- 8 mechanics	3rd year.

Ghanis should be supplied by Industries Department and the cost recovered by Govt. in 24 monthly instalments. The pay of the mechanics should be borne by the Industries Department.

ii) Hand-milling of paddy.

All Govt. purchased paddy should be hand-milled. This will provide employment for about 2,000 women in a year.

iii) Bee-Keeping.

A Govt. Bee-Keeping Farm should be opened at a suitable place. This will serve the purpose of -

a) a training centre.
b) a centre for multiplication of bee-hives.

The centre should start with 200 hives. Village centres should be opened at the rate of four a year and not less than 15 hives should be kept in each village centre. Such concentration will help in supervising the work. Bee-hives will be issued only to persons who have been trained in the Bee Farm for a month. The Dist. Rural Development Board should pay stipends to such trainees. The Bee Farm must have hostel accommodation for them as well as living quarters for the farm Superintendent and Farm labourers. Capital expenditure will thus be about Rs.50,000/-. Recurring expenditure will be about Rs.6,000/- a year.

iv) Khadi weaving.- This will aim at self-sufficiency. The villagers will spin yarn during their leisure times and District Rural Development Board should employ necessary number of weavers to weave this yarn into cloth for the use of -- spinners free of charge. The question of marketing will not arise. Charkhas can be sold by District Rural Development Board but the cost will be recovered from the spinner in 12 monthly instalments. The target should be 6 centres in -- 1947-48 and 25 centres in 1948-49.

v) Cloth-printing.- This industry cannot be taken up until the cloth position improves.

vi) Sericulture.- A regular plan of work must be drawn up and should provide for-

a) Mulberry plantations,
b) Supply of eggs and cocoons,
c) Supply of reeling machines.

The target should be-

25 persons in 1947-48 (to undertake the work)
100 persons in 1948-49.

Subsidy for (b) and (c) by the District Rural Development Board can be considered.

vii) Wool-weaving.-

We have to start from zero in this excepting for the fact that there are some Kambal weavers in the district. There is limited market for Kambals. Blanket-weaving should be introduced. What is required is-

a) Wash the sheep before shearing, keep different-qualities of wool seperate when shearing- in brief to improve quality of wool.
b) spin the wool on Almora type charkha, instead of a takali. We get better quality yarn then.
c) Have wider looms to spin wide blankets.
d) Prepare some nice designs for blankets,
e) teach the weavers to dye the yarn,
f) " finishing" the blankets so as to give it a good appearance.

For suitable centres of production may be started in the District. The weavers will work for wages in these centres run by Government until they are in a position to set up for themselves. Details of cost will have to be worked out by Industries Department.

viii) Manufacture of Combs and buttons from horn and wood-

a) Select one suitable centre.
b) Train a dozen persons in the manufacture each year.
c) Supply raw materialsin bulk and the equipment; cost may be recovered in instalments if necessary.
d) Marketing should be arranged by Government.

Details of cost will have to be worked out by Industries Department.

ix) Toys, -

a) Wooden
b) Textile.

The plan should be the same as in previous sub-section. Details should be worked out by the Industries Department.

x) Lacquer ware- The plan should be same as in previous sub-section. Details should be worked out by the Industries Department.

xi) Bangle-making. The existing centre at Ghodgeri .. should be developed after making a survey of the present position and possible developments. Before starting other Centres, it has to be correctly estimated whether existing sources of bangle-supply cannot adequately meet the present demand in the country.

xii) Sanle-wood carving. it is necessary to find out markets for the Carved articles before intoducing this industry in this district.

xiii) Hand-paper making. One centre should be started at Belgaum where cloth-cuttings from tailors and waste paper from Government offices will be available. One person should be sent to Poona for training and after training, he may be given a loan for starting the industry. A stipend for the training may be given by District Rural Development Board. This centre can be expanded upto the limits permitted by the avaibility of raw materials. The whole produce of this centre must be purchased by Government.

xiv) Manufacture of leather articles.- The plan should be the same as for Comb manufacture. Details should be worked our by the Industries Department.

The Government sale Depot at Belgaum must buy all products of village Industries offered to it for sale and arrange to sell them in this district or out-side. Government should buy all its requirements from Village Industries Centres and compel also Local Self Governing bodies getting Government grants to use such products.

Newly trained artisans very often find it difficult to start on their own in spite of loans and other help given by Government. We may, therefore, start Government manufacturing centres- as has been planned for wool weaving- in other suitable cases also.

CHAPTER-VI.

VILLAGE ROADS AND CIVIL WORKS.

The Road Week has been mentioned earlier. During this Week, repairs to Village Streets and minor repairs to existing approach roads must be carried out by villagers. Paving village streets involves more than mere manual labour and hence it has to be subsidised as has been mentioned in an earlier Chapter.

There is a keen demand for new village approach roads. Those less than 4 furlongs in length must be made by the villagers themselves. For longer roads, a subsidy may be paid equivalent to half the cost of the road. At present Government grants for village approach roads are spent through the District Local Board. It is desirable to spend these grants through District Rural Development Board. The number of villages in the District not yet connected by a road with other villages is 682. Even on a contributory basis it will cost roughly Rs.6,82,000/- to prepare those roads(average 1 mile length-cost 2,000/- per mile). With an annual grant of 1 lakh rupee the work will be finished in 7 years.

The next item of Civil works much in demand in villages is School Buildings. Out of 782 village schools run by District School Board only 128 have buildings of their own. The buildings for the remaining 654 schools will cost abour -654X 4000= Rs.26,16,000/-. The villagers must contribute 1/2 the cost. In some villages the residents are prepared to do this. If Government gives grant of 1 lakh ruppes for this purpose every year, the work can be"done" in 13 years, I say "done" and not " finished" because by that time with the spread of primary education more schools would have been started and more buildings will have to be put up.

Other public buildings in villages for which the residents ask for grants are-

a) Chavadis,
b) Village Panchayat Offices,
c) Libraries.

The average cost of these buildings will be Rs.2,000/- District Rural Development Board may pay 1/2 the cost of such buildings. Provision for Rs.20,000/- may be made each year.

The District Rural Development Board will have to get all the works-roads, buildings, pavements, gutters etc. done through the District Local Board as the District Rural Development Board has no engineering staff of its own. It may be considered whether it will not be better for expeditious completion of these works to have a seperate sub-division doing District Rural Development Board's work alone, under the control of the Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division.

CHAPTER-VII.

CONCLUSION.

A statement of funds required by the District Rural Development Board for the programme mentioned in this Draft Scheme is attached. If it is decided to operate all these schemes through District Rural Developemtn Board, a proper office with a Head Clerk, an accountant and necessary-- complement of clerks should be set up.

It is desirable to concentrate the Rural Developemnt work in a selected number of villages. I attach a programme of work that was planned for one village. A similar-- programme(it will differ for different village) should be prepared for one village by each member of the District Rural Development Board and the member may accept the-- responsibility for carrying out the programme in that-- village. There are many social workers in the district out-side the District Rural Development Board and they may also be requested to concentrated their work in one village each. The target should be 100 villages for three years.

The Draft Scheme is not a static one. New items will be added to it on approval of the Board and items found unnecessary or inpracticable will be dropped. We require self-help, leadership and funds to carry out the programme chalked out here. Let us go forward in the hope that these three factors will come into existence in abundance and and enable the District Rural Development Board to do -- outstanding and useful work in the District.

G.B.R.50.
23-10-46.

THE BUDGET FOR THE SCHEME.

Note.- The figures are approximate.

S.No.	I T E M.	Cost in 1946-47	Cost in 1947-48	Cost in 1948-49.
1,	Training Classes- Chapter I, Para 1.	1,000	1,000	1,000
2.	Provision of land for storing manure in pits Chapter II Para 3(i)	60,000	60,000	60,000
3.	Subsidies for poultry- Chapter II para 7.	2,000	6,000	6,000
4.	Subsidies for impements - Chapter II para 8.	2,500	7,500	15,000
5.	Cost of village Maternity Service Chapter III para 1.	3,600	6,000	8,400
6.	Subsidy to village Child Welfare Centre Chapter III para 2.	-	4,800	9,600
7.	Subsidy for building pucca latrines -do- para 4	30,000	30,000	30,000
8.	Purchase of 8 sets of boring machines (hand operated) " 4.	1,000	-	-
9.	Subsidy for sale of bore-hole latrines seats. " 4.	1,250	2,500	2,500
10.	Subsidy for diffing trench latrines. " 4.	600	600	600
11.	Subsidy for windows and skylights, Chapter III para 7.	4,800	9,600	9,600
12.	A Health Museum. -do- para 8.	3,000	500	500
13.	Acquisition of play-grounds. Chapter IV	-	25,000	25,000
14.	Running 2 Girls' Hostels. -do-	-	6,000	6,000
15.	Bee-farm. Chapter V.	-	56,000	60000
16.	Stipend for paper-training. Chapter V.	-	600	-
17.	Village apprcach Roads. Chapter VI.	-	1,00,000	1,00,000
18.	School buildings. Chapter VI.	-	1,00,000	1,00,000
19.	Other village buildings. Chapter VI.	-	20,000	20,000
	Total.	109750	4,36,100	4,00,200

Note:- Cost of many items are yet to be added. They have now been omitted owing to absence of necessary details on which to base an estimate of cost.

Note on Village Improvement at Chinchani Taluka Chikodi.

There seems to be considerable scope for village Improvement work in this village as the Villagers are -- -- enthusiasting about various items of works and are prepared to pay their share of the cost of various items. It is - - desirable to have a programme of work so that the villagers and officers may know on what items they should concentrate. I suggest the following programme to which others can add items they have to suggest.

1. Build an office for the Co-operative Society and Village Panchayat Committee which can be used as a Public Hall.
2. Construct a Village Park round item 1.
3. Locate a village radio set in item 2.
4. Extend the school building (old) and build a new build--ing for the school in Mahar locality.
5. Build a model village as an extension of present gaothana which is very congested.
6. Straighten and widen roads in present Gaothana.
7. Keep two stud bulls in the village.
8. Employ a doctor and Mid-wife for the village.
9. Hagd a Poultry scheme for the Mahars.
10. Convert the Co-operative Credit Society into a multi--purpose Society.
11. Construct a low-level bridge on the Nala.
12. Run two night classes for 40 men.
13. Run on day class for female adults.
14. Start a separate Girls' School.
15. Start a Village Library and reading room.
16. Introduce handspinning weaving and basket work in the village.
17. Introduce carpentary and Smithy classes in the School.
18. Buy iron ploughs and chaff-cutters and sugar cane crush--ing mills for hire through the Co-operative Society.
19. Encourage cultivation of vegetables.
20. Plant fruit trees.
21. Have bore-hold latrines in each backyard.
22. Store all manure in covered pits at least 100 manure pits must be prepared.
23. Construct two wells for drinking water supply.
24. Construct 10 irrigation wells.
25. Buy three engines for pumping water and crushing Sugarcane.
26. Construct 100 windows in existing houses.
27. Introduce 6 bee-hives.

(iv). A scheme for the encouragement of Hand-spinning.

.....

The Industry.

The essential requirements of the success of hand-spinning in any area are :

1. Good and efficient implements which are capable of giving returns commensurate with the time invested.
2. Efficient training.
3. Persuading the villagers to retain their own cotton, to learn self-carding, to make their own slivers and to get yarn spun converted into cloth for own family use.
4. Supplying slivers to those who cannot make their own, and arranging for the quick conversion of each spinner's yarn into cloth required by them.

Arrangements might be made by the Rural Development Board to appoint the staff necessary for achieving the above objects, to manufacture implements and keep them for sale, outright or by instalments, and to manufacture slivers and make them available for sale.

Provision is made in the estimate for the manufacture of 1000 sets of charkhas and other implements at a cost of Rs.13500/- which amount is recoverable in easy instalments. One set of implements costs Rs.13-8-0 or 87 hanks or yarn. 25% of every week's production by every spinner should be credited towards the cost of the implements supplied, or recovered as suggested in para 4.

Spinners' Co-operatives.

Spinners' Co-operatives must be formed with a membership of 100 each. If 100 spinners are not available in one village, more than one village may be grouped. Villagers who agree i) to keep their own cotton at least 4 maunds, ii) to learn carding and spinning for 24 days in the classes conducted for the purpose, iii) to card and spin; iv) to get cloth made out of their own yarn for own use, and v) to abide by all the rules of the society, should be enrolled as members.

Such Co-operative Societies as and when formed will be eligible for all the facilities under the Scheme. Such Societies will be granted the salary of the clerk and the spinning instructors, and the members of such societies will be eligible for the supply of implements on the instalment basis, the training with subsidy and the subsidy towards weaving charges.

The Scheme.

The ground-work of forming Co-operatives as well as the further work of organising the production and distribution of implements, the conduct of the training classes, the deposition of the workers and the general control and guidance of the work in the area that may be selected is entrusted to an organiser who is given an assistant, who will be a trained instructor-Cum-Accountant.

It is proposed that in the first year ten societies with an aggregate membership of 1000 spinners be formed. The ten societies are provided with ten workers on Rs.25/- P.M. who may be either Secretaries or the societies or in the event of an Hon. Influential Secretary being appointed, they may be termed "clerks". A small salary of Rs.25/- P.M. is considered adequate for these workers since the scheme envisages the selection of the more educated amongst the local villagers themselves.

Every society will further be provided with a spinning Instructor for a period of six months in the year.The paid Secretary or clerk along with this Instructor will have to train between themselves 100 people in the course of 5 months. It is intended that the Instructor should conduct four classes of 25 each for 24 days or a month including holidays and that the secretary should follow up the training classes for a further month or two. During the latter period namely the second and subsequent months of training, the trainees are not entitled to any subsidy, or in the event of both the workers being efficient instructors, they can conduct 2 classes simultaneously, finish training all the 100 people in the initial stage and follow it up by conducting refresher classes in the subsequent months. Thus, in six months, they should have 100 well-trained and efficient spinners, equipped with very good implements, which should assure the production of yarn of a quality, regarding which the weaver should have no complaint. At the end of six months, the services of the Instructor will be dispensed with and the secretary or the clerk of the society is expected to inspect the spinning wheels weekly, see that the villagers spin regularly, that they produce their full quota of yarn which should not be less than 400 hanks per year, that the instalments towards the cost of the implements are recovered. The cost of implements will work out at 87 hanks of yarn which should be recovered at the rate of 3 hanks per week between the months of May & September and at the rate of one hank per week in the other months. He should also assist such of the spinners who cannot card in getting their cotton converted into slivers and in getting their yarn converted into cloth.He should explain to the villagers the advantages of making their own cloth and persuade them to spin with zeal for the manufacture, of Khadi.

Training of Workers.

The Scheme envisages 20 workers of whom 10 are full-time secretaries of clerks of the societies and the other ten are part-time instructors.All these 20 workers will have to be given a preliminary training for two months during which time they are given a stipend of Rs.20/- P.M.each. They are to be taken in the regular service after they complete their training. The Organiser and his Assistants are expected to run the classes and train the staff on whose efficiency the success of the Scheme largely depends.

Weaving Subsidy.

An amount of Rs.7,570/- is provided for giving weaving subsidy to the spinners who get khadi manufactured for own use out of self-spun yarn. It is proposed to pay the whole of weaving charges as subsidy, which works at roughly 0-4-6 per square yard.The amount allotted for the purpose will be sufficient for the production of roughly 25,000 yards of khadi which will incidentally mean that every society must arrange to get at least 2500 yards or 25 yards per spinner, in which case each spinner will have to spin a minimum of 100 hanks for cloth and 87 hanks towards the cost of implements which makes a total of 187 hanks per year. In case the production of khadi is larger, it should be possible to appropriate from other heads and to continue to give subsidy.

Supply of Slivers.

The scheme propose to train all the spinners in carding as well, to supply them with a set of carding and slivering implements.Still, it is necessary in the interests of the people whether inside or outside the scheme, who cannot make their own slivers, to arrange for a regular supply of slivers.

The organiser and his assistant at their head-quarter should make arrangements for the manufacture and supply of good slivers at reasonable rates. A capital of Rs.2500/- is provided for this purpose.

The estimates.

The estimates provide for an expense of Rs.22,500/- and an advance of Rs.13,500/- towards the manufacture and supply of slivers.The amount of Rs.13,500/- advanced in the beginning of the year will be recovered towards the close of the year since all the amounts under the head of expenses will not be required at the beginning itself, a provision of Rs.25,000/- will suffice for both the purposes.And therefore an amount of Rs.25,000/- only need be allotted.

Selection of areas.

The following are the conditions that should be satisfied in the selection of the area, so that there may be a secure possibility of a substantial success.

1. Some khadi work must have been done in the area in the past.
2. The requisite number of looms must be there.
3. There must be in the area a sufficient number of workers and village leaders devoted to khadi work.

Weaving arrangements.

The organiser and his assistant will arrange looms to suitably and do the work of converting yarn into cloth and of exchanging yarn into cloth.No yarn will be purchased for cash.

ii) Blue beetles are damaging the rice crop in the Kittur tract. Remedial measures have to be taken against them.

5. Crop-protection.

Damage to crops from pigs is fairly wide spread in the District. 281 villages out of a total of 1141 villages in the district are affected. Ten gun clubs are working at present and cover 74 villages with their operations. Total no. of crop- protection gun licenses issued in the District are 971. The damage to crops from wild pigs is estimated at about Rs 200000 per year.

It is necessary to organise pig-killing on a more extensive scale. The gun-clubs are of limited use in view of their services being voluntary and honorary. Paid shikaris who will devote their time wholly to pig-killing will be more useful It is proposed to employ 25 shikaris to begin with. They will operate within 5 miles of 25 fixed centres. The cost per year will be-

	Rs
Fixed pay including allowance at Rs40/- P.M. 40X12X25	12000
25 guns at Rs 200/- each.	5000
Cartridges at the rate of 100 per Month per Shikari 40X12X25	12000
Contigencies.	1500
Total	30500

The cost will be less if the Shikaris are employed for part of the year only.

The cultivators themselves should be encouraged to kill pigs. The muzzle loaders are of little use. Breech loading guns should be supplied to them. The prices of guns are high now. They should therefore be supplied at a concession rate. 100 guns may be supplied in the first year and a subsidy of Rs 75/- per gun be given for purchase. Subsidised supply of ammunition is necessary. 4000 cartridges, 300 lbs gun-powder, 60 tins caps and 2000lbs lead may be supplied in the 1st year at half cost.

The total cost of schemes under this item will therefore be.

25 Shikaris	Rs 30500-0-0
Subsidy for purchase of guns	" 7500-0-0
" " " ammunition	" 2000-0-0
Total :-	40000-0-0

Proceedings of the Executive Committee Meeting of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held on 1-4-1947.

-V-

Members present:-

1. The Collector and Chairman, D.R.D.Board, Belgaum
2. Mr. R.D.Prabhu of Chandgad.
3. Mr. B.B.Potdar of Belgaum.
4. Mr. Shrirang Kamat
5. Mr. A.G.Angadi of Gokak
6. Mr. B.V.Sambargi of Hiremanoli
7. The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum.

Mr. S.K.Angadi Divisional Inspector of Cattle Breeding Dharwar was also present by invitation.

...X....

1. The minutes of the last meeting were read over and confirmed.

2. The Poultry Scheme received from the Livesteck Expert to Government under his No.2436 dated 14-2-1947 was explained by the Divisional Inspector Cattle Breeding Dharwar. The Scheme was approved except as regards the centres proposed by the Divisional Inspector Cattle Breeding. The Committee on discussion proposed to establish Poultry Farms at the following villages provided that these villages are found suitable by the Live Stock Department.

S.No.	Name of Village.	Taluka
1.	Khanapur	Khanapur
2.	Chikk-Bagewadi	Belgaum
3.	Turkewadi	Chandgad Mahal
4.	Gurl-Hosur	Parasgad
5.	Sampgaon	Sampagaon
6.	Pachapur	Hukeri
7.	Ankali	Chikodi
8.	Mangsuli	Athni

The Committee further decided that the poultry work should be started at the above villages if the following conditions are fulfilled:-

1. that at least 50 villagers should partake in the scheme.
2. that they agree to employ a trained Kamgar whose cost of training will be borne by Government.

3. The Chairman read over to the Committee the letter No.A.G.C.-288 of 3-3-47 received from the Registrar Cooperative Societies regarding the rate of interest that is being changed by the Cooperative Societies for their information.

4. The Livestock improvement scheme was explained by the Divisional Inspector of Cattle Breeding Dharwar. The scheme was approved by the committee except as regards the villages proposed for Cattle Breeding centres. The committee proposed the following villages for Cattle Breeding centres:-

S.No.	Village	Taluka	Type of Breed
1.	Mannur	Belgaum	Dangi
2.	Malkapur	Chandgad Mahal	Dangi
3.	Adibatti	Gokak	Khillar
4.	Sangolli	Sampagaon	Amrit Mahal
5.	Neginhal		

It was proposed to have an additional Cattle Breeding Centre at Sadalga in Chikodi taluka for Krishna Valley Breed and also at Ainapur (Athni) if the villagers agree.

5. As regards the relation of the T.D.As with the District Rural Development Board the committee decided that T.D.As

T.D.As should act as Taluka Representatives of the District Rural Development Boards

6. There was much discussion about distribution of oil-cake for cattle feeding and manure. No resolution was, however, passed. The question regarding the committee constituted for each taluka for distribution of oil cake was discussed and it was resolved that the Mamlatdars should communicate the names of the members of the committee to the Agencies entrusted with the distribution of oil cake and that these agencies should convene meetings of these committees.

Mr. B.B.Potdar suggested that there should be a new committee for Belgaum taluka for distribution of oil-cake. The Executive Committee authorised the Chairman to constitute this committee in consultation with Mr.B.B.Potdar.

It was further resolved that the committees now appointed for distribution of oil cake should also do the work pertaining to distribution of oil cake for manuring paddy.

7. As regards the proposal of Mr. S.I.Patil of Hukeri for carrying out repairs to the well at the village Konankeri construction of village approach road from Kot to Daddi and extending irrigation facilities by construction of tanks and Bhandras in Hukeri taluka the committee resolved that Mr.S.I. Patil should be informed that action is being taken up separately.

8. The application of the Harijans of Neginhal (Sampagaon) for grant of Rs.150/- to the Harijan Bhajan Mandal received through Mr.Rayanagouda Tallur was placed before the Committee It was held that the R.D.Board is unable to give the grant requested for.

9. Government Political and Services Department Circular No.626/46 dated 25-2-47 regarding the scheme for the purchase and supply of iron and steel to agriculturists was read over to the committee. Taluka Executive Committees for iron and steel distribution were constituted as shown below:-

Gokak Taluka

1) Mr. Rajasaheb Attar (2) Mr.Yamanappa Arbhavi (3) Uddappa Yettinamani.

Chandgad Mahal

1) Mr. R.D.Prabhu (2) Mr.Shivalingappa Gurappa Humbarwadi of Chandagad (3) Mr.A.B.Sabnis of Tubkewadi (4) Mr.Shamrao Anant Deshapande.

Khanapur Taluka

1) Mr.B.B.Sambargi (2) Mr.Basavanneppa Sanikop of Itgi 3) Mr.Nana Patil of Khanapur (4) Mr.Vasant Kotibhasher of Jamboti.

Belgaum Taluka

1) Mr. B.B.Potdar (2) G.T.Patil (3) Shiddappa Pujari of Kudnur (4) Gangappa Yemakanamardi of Hudli.

Bail-Hongal Taluka

1) Mr. Shivaputrappa Tonni of Sampagaon (2) Mr. Kallappa Pattar of Ambadagatti (3) Mr. Rajasaheb Attar of Belvadi (4) Mr. B.S.Angadi of Bail-Hongal (5) Mr.H.V.- -- - Kaujalgi.

Parasgad Taluka

1) Mr.G.S.Bevadi (2) Mr. B.B.Kale (3) Mr.Fakirappa of Kadbi--Shivapur.

Hukeri Taluka

1) Mr.S.I.Patil (2) Mr.Nagappa Shiddappa Nagannavar of Getur 3) Mr.Malagouda B.Patil of Sankeshwar (4) Shidgaouda Patil of Nidsosi.

Chikodi Taluka

1) Mr.P.K.Begale (2) Mr.S.D.Kothawale (3) Mr.S.S.Patil of Sedkihal (4) Mr.Veerappa Deshamane.

9 (Contd) :- Athni Taluka

1) Mr. G.M.Deshapande of Ainapur (2) Mr.Bapur Saheb Patwardhan (3) Mr. A.S.Kulkarni of Satti (4) Mr. B.I.Desai of Kokatnur.

It was resolved that the Agencies entrusted with the work of distributing iron and steel should convene the meetings of their respective Taluka Executive Committees as and when required and should do all clerical work for the Executive Committee.

10. Government Reconstruction Department letter No. 1061/1829-D dated 12-3-47 regarding the absorption of A.R.D.Is in the Agricultural Department as Rural Assistant was read over to the Executive Committee. The Committee unanimously resolved that the services of all the existing A.R.D.Is is necessary for executing the work of the Board at Taluka places and that therefore none of them should be absorbed in the Agricultural Department.

11. The Chairman gave the committee the figure of oil cake so far ordered to be released by the Agricultural Department for Belgaum District for Cattle feed and manure.

CONSTRUCTION DEPT. No. 1061 15 APR 1947 O.C.Signed by Collector

For Collector & Chairman,
District Rural Development Board,
Belgaum.

Bgm- 12-4-47

Copy forwarded with compliments to all the - - Members of the Executive Committee.

Copy forwarded with compliments to the Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board, Bombay for information.

R.C.D. 2477

Submitted for information.

These are the proceedings of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the D.R. Board, Belgaum held on 1-4-47

Extracts of items 2 & 4 regarding the Paulbaj Scheme and the Rice Block Improvement Scheme may be sent to the Hon. Sec. Agrl. for information.

Items nos. 3 & 5 do not call for any action

Item no. 6 regarding distribution of oil cake also does not require any action on the part of Govt. as the ~~proposal~~ discussion simply lays down the procedure proposed by the Board to be followed in the distribution of the oil cake

Items nos. 7, 8 & 9 do not call for action on the part of Government.

Item no. 10. There does not seem any objection to the Board utilising the services of the existing A.R.D. Insps. for the Boards' work. No action seems to be necessary in this item.

3/5/47

Secretary D.K.K. 8/5

H.M. Agrl. M.P. 6/5

(Below extracts of items 2 & 4 passed at the meeting of the Executive Committee of the D.R.D. Board, Belgaum, held on 1-4-47)

No. 1061/9788-B.
A.R.D.D.,
B.C., 21st May 1947

Forwarded to the Director of Animal Husbanding and Veterinary Science for information

ISSUED 23/5

By order etc.,
21/5
A. S. to Govt.
21/5/47

Copy forwarded to the Collr. of Belgaum, with reference to his endt No Nil dt 12-4-47 for information
21/5/47

Minutes of the meeting of the District Rural Development Board held on 7-4-1947 at 2 P.M. in the office of the Collector Belgaum

---

Present :

1) Collector Belgaum Chairman
2) The Prant Officer Belgaum Parnt Belgaum
3) The Executive Engineer Belgaum
4) The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum
5) The District Co-operative Officer Belgaum for for the Assistant Registrar Co-operative Societies Belgaum
6) Mr. L.V.Kaujalgi, President District Local Board (vice Chairman)
7) The Chairman D.C.C. Bank Belgaum
8) Mr.R.R.Kulkarni M.L.C. Athani
9) Mr.D.V.Belvi M.L.C. Belgaum
10) " S.B.Potdar Belgaum
11) " R.D.Prabhu Chandgad
12) " G.S.Belwadi of Hirekumbi
13) " Rajesaheb Attar of Hulkund
14) " S.I Patil Pleader Gokeri
15) " P.K.Chogale of Likkol

I The minutes of the last General meeting held on 11-11-1946 were confirmed.

II The proposal sent up by Mr.Deshpande that the Board Should move Government to extend the concession of granting subsidy for sinking irrigation wells at present limited to small holders to big holders as well was discussed. It was resolved that Government should be moved to extend the concession to land holders paying agricultural assessment upto and inclusive of Rs.50/- per annum instead of only to small holders as defined in the Bombay Small Holder Relief Act 1938.

III. The proposal sent up by Mr.Deshapande that the Board should move Government to reduce the existing rates prescribed for tractor ploughing to Rs.14/- for deep ploughing and Rs.7/- for shallow ploughing was discussed. Mr. S. .Potdar's amendment that Government should be moved to reduce the rate to Rs.18/- per acre for deep ploughing and that to Rs.12/- for shallow ploughing was passed.

IV Mr. Deshapande proposed that the Board should move Goverhment to include in the Post-War programme of new Railways the construction of a railway line from Shedbal to Bijapur Via Athani was passed and it was further recommended that the Provincial Government should give a - - guarantee of profit if need be to the Railway Board.

V. The orders conveyed in G.R.R.D. No.2321/45 of 11-11-46 were explained by the Chairman of the Board. The Board resolved that the following persons should constitute Forest and Grazing Sub-Committee.

1. The Collector (Chairman)
2. The Vice Chairman of the Board.
3. The Divisional Forest Officer. Belgaum.
4. Mr. R.D.Prabhu.
5. Mr. N.J.Dalvai.
6. Mr. S. .Potdar
7. Mr. Basavanneppa Sanbargi.
8) Two Secretaries of the Board.
9)

VI. The Sericulture Scheme prepared by the Sericulturist Government Silk Farm Hindalga was discussed. It was decided to omit Kudachi from the list of villages selected as Central villages for Silk Worm rearing and to add the village Hattarwat in Khanapur Taluka instead. With this

[redacted] proposal of Mr. G.S.Belvadi that the following villages should be selected was passed.

1) Asundi (2) Karikatti (3) Badli (4) Hadagali (5) Gurl-Hosur.

VIII The request of the Saundatti Cooperative Cottage Industries Association for financial assistance in its scheme for providing spare time occupation for depressed class and backward class people was discussed. It was resolved that the matter should be considered after calling for remarks of the Joint Registrar Cooperative Societies on the scheme submitted by the above association and that in the Rural Development Board draft scheme for the encouragement of Hand Spinning (item IV, Chapter V of the Rural Development Board Draft Scheme)

IX. The question of making arrangements through the District Rural Development Board for supervision of the working of Tractor Units as per Government Resolution Reconstruction Department - - No.924 of 30-10-46 was considered. The Board decided that the - - Executive Committee should discuss the matter and make necessary final arrangements.

X. The Bee-Keeping Scheme was placed before the Board.

Mr. B.B.Potdar's suggestion that the scheme should be considered on calling for the remarks of the Joint Registrar, Cooperative Societies was approved by the Board.

XI The following resolution proposed by the Chair was unanimously passed by the Board.

" This Board strongly disapproves of the practice of killing of a buffalow by cutting its head in front of a crowd in certain fairs and requests Government to take necessary steps by legislation to stop this practices"

XII The question as to whether any modifications are necessary to the Growth of Food Crops Act which Government have decided to continue for 1947-48 and whether Scheduled non-food crops and the rest should have separate proportions etc. was discussed.

The Board held that the existing proportions Vis.3/4 for Scheduled food crops and ¼ for Scheduled Non-food crops should - - remain in force for 1947-48 also but that there should be no separate proportions between different scheduled non-food crops in the ¼ area.

XIII The application of Mr. Hukeri for employment as a - - propagandist was placed before the Board. The Board decided that Mr. Hukeri should be informed that the Board is unable to utilise his services.

For Collector & Chairman,
D.R.D.Board, Belgaum.

Date 12-4-47

S.C.Signed by
Collector

To,

All Members &c.

Copy W.Cs to the Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board, Bombay.

RECONSTRUCTION DEPT.
File No. 1061
10 APR 1947
Serial No. D 9774

R.C.D.

~~Submitted for information.~~

These are the proceedings of the meeting of the D.R.D. Board, Belgaum, held on 7-4-47.

Items I, V,VI,VII-X and XIII are of routine nature pertaining to internal working of the Board and do not require any action on the ~~part~~ of Govt.

Item No.II. The proposal to extend the concession of subsidy to big holders as well will be considered separately. Relevant extracts ~~separately under consideration and the decision~~ will be given to the Branch concerned, which will ~~when reached will be communicated to the Board.~~ submit it for orders of Govt.

Item No.III. The question of reducing the existi rates of tractor ploughing is separately under t consideration of Govt. and orders that may be passed in that case will be communicated to the Board.

Item No.IV. The construction of a railway line from Shedbal to Bijapur via. Athni pertains to the P.W.D. to which Deptt. an extract may be sen

Item No.XI. Killing of a buffalow before the public in a public fair pertains to the R.D. H&L.G Deptt. and that Deptt. will have to consider the Board's proposal to stop the practice by legislation, if necessary. An extract of this resolution may be sent to the Rev H&L.G. Deptt.

Item No.XII. The requisite percentage of schedul and non-scheduled crops for 1947-48 has already been fixed and the requisite orders have been ~~are being~~ issued. The proposals were separately received and considered by Govt. before arriving at a decision.

Draft 9.5.47

9.5.47

MLA.9.5.

D.K.K. 12/5

H/4 (Agrl.) 15/5/47

(Below extract of Item No. IV/XI passed at the meeting of the D.R.D.A. Belgaum held on 7-4-47.)

No. 1061/9774-E
A. R. D. P.,
B.C. 24 May 1947

Forwarded to the PWD / R.D. for information and such action as is deemed necessary.

Action if any taken in the matter may please be communicated to the Joint Secy. P.R.D. Board, under intimation to this department.

ISSUED
28/5

By order etc.,

Asstt. Secy.

Copy forwarded to the Collector, Belgaum with ref. to his communication dt. 12.4.47 for information.

Proceedings of the meeting of the Groundnut cake Distribution Sub-committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held on 9-5-1947 at 4-30 P.M. in the office of the Collector of Belgaum.

MEMBERS PRESENT

1) The Collector of Belgaum(Chairman)
2) Mr.B.B.Potdar of Belgaum
3) Mr.S.D.Kmtre -do-
4) Mr.R.D.Prabhu of Chandgad
5) Mr.G.M.Deshpande of Ainapur
6) The District Agricultural Officer Belgaum
7) Mr.Shrirang Kamat Hon. Secretary

---

1. Mr.R.D.Prabhu proposed that Mr. B.B.Potdar should be the vice-chairamn of the Groundnut cake distribution sub-committee.The proposal was seconded by Mr.G.M.Deshpande and was xx passed unanimously.

2. Resolved that the agencies for distribution of oil-cake fx for paddy manure for this year should be the samex as those of the Agricultural Dept. already appointed by it.

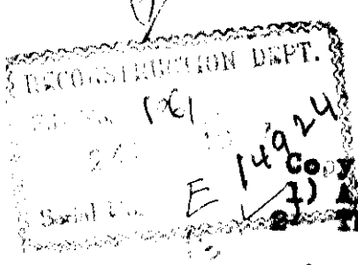
3. Resolved that the agencies entrusted with the work of distributing oil-cake for cattle feed, manure of food creps and manure for sugar cane and garden creps should be paid commission on the same x lines on which the R.D.Cs. are paid for distribtion of food grains.

4. Resolved that the local committees appointed to deal with andx supervise the work of distribution of xtx oil-cake for sugar cane manurexx should xx also provisionally supervise the work of distribution of oil-cake for cattle feed and paddy manure.

5. Resolved that Government should expedited to supply immediately the remaining queta of oil-cake allotted for sugar cane manure for this District as the need is very urgent.

6. Resolved that the question of approving the agencies appointed by the Executive Committee in its Resolution No. 4 of 22-12-46 for xxx distribution of oil cake for sugar cane manure and of making any amendments therete should bexxxx - - considered at the next meetings of the sub-committee which should be held oxxxx on 12-5-1947 at 11 A.M. .It was also resolved that it should be considered at the nextx meeting of the sub-committeexxx as to whether any change is called f for in the personnel of the local committees referred to in Resolution No.4 above.

7. Resolved that orders issued to the Mamlatdars and - - - Mahalkari Chandgad under Collectar's Memo No.W.P.C./O.C. of 20-3-1947 that allotment of oil-cake for cattle feed should be made in the alphabatical order of the villages should be cancelled and that allotments should be made x equitabley to all the xxxxx villages.



Sdx- A. U.Shaikh
Collector and Chairman
D.R.D.B.Belgaum

M.W.P.C/OC
Belgaum 2/5/47

Copy forwarded with compliments to:-
1) All members of the sub-committee
2) The Secretary to the Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay
3) The Secretary to the Government of Bombay Reconstruction Department

O.C.singed by
the Collector

For Collector and Chairman
D.R.D.B.Belgaum

Reconstruction Department

File No-1061/1055-4

Branch — P.F

Subject: D.R.D. Board: Belgaum
Retaining A.R.D. Despro.
required for the work g-

Letter

Subject:- Assistant Rural Development Inspectors
Absorption of in the Agricultnal Department

No.V.E.T.

Belgaum 21-4-1947

To

The Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bombay
Reconstruction Department

Reference your letter dated 1061-1829-D dated 12-3-47

I enclose a copy of Resolution No.10 passed by the Executive Committee in its meeting held on 1-4-1947 in the matter.

I agree with the views of the Executive Committee.

Collector of Belgaum

Extract from the proceedings of the meeting of the Executiv Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held on 1-4-1947

" 10. Government Reconstruction Department letter No.1061-1829-D dated 12-3-47 regarding the absorption of A.R.D.Is in the Agricu ltural Department as Rural Assistants was read over to the Execu tive Committee.The committee unanimously resolved that the serviees of all the existing A.R.D.Is. is neces ary for executi the work of the Board at Taluka places and that therefore none of them should be absorbed in the Agricultural Department."

The proceedings of the Executive Committee of the D.R.D. Board Belgaum held on 1-4-47 have already been Submitted Separately. If the existing staff of A.R.D. Inspectors is required for the Boards work there is no objection to the Board retaining them for its work. The Collector may be informed of this and the letter overleaf may issue.

DMS 10-5-47

Addl Secy

HM (Agrl) To discuss

MPP 15/5/47

Discussed. The staff should be absorbed in the Agrl. Depts. There is no necessity of separate staff in the district under D.R.D.B.

MPP 1/6/47

ARDs

In view of the H.M Agrl's note above a fresh draft is put up for approval

DMS 10/6/47

HS

the point that in order to give the due importance and prominence to such offices mainly connected with the nation building activities, they need. I am of definite opinion, special amenties so as to attract the public by their outstanding and conspicuous position in the centre of the city in preference to other executive offices.

Mr.Sausmar the then Land Improvement Officer has turned the main hall of the first floor into a show-room with artistic view and beautiful paints by fully furnishing it with all sorts of statistical information regarding soil conservation problem in the world as well as in the Bombay Province, in the form of charts, posters maps, etc. by spending a lot of money, energy and time over such paintings by way of doing good propaganda. and giving publicity to the visitor. At any rate those paintings need to be preserved and well kept up and utilised ever hereafter for the purpose for which they were originally intended. For their further maintenance or additions, as and when required there is the necessity of retaining such hall in charge of the Rural Development Board. The building has got a big compound which can very well be used for propaganda meeting and all the outhouses therein, are useful for the Agricultural Department for stocking of agricultural implements, seed,manure , etc.

I further sincerely do believe that such facilities and conveniences needed for the cause of propaganda and publicity in the public interest are found in the Anand Mahal. Hence, I wish to make the following proposals as regards the allotment of the portions of the building for favour of immediate action for the said two offices.

Please vide copy of the Blue print map enclosed for your perusal and ready reference.

To

The Secy. and Chief Exec. Officer, D.R.D. Board, Bombay.

No. 1061/10554-DE B'bay 10 June 1947

Reference your letter No. V.L.T. 8 the 21st April 1947.

The existing staff of the Asstt. Rural Devt. Insprs. shd. be absorbed in the Agrl. Deptt. as previously directed. There is no necessity of having separate staff in the Distt. under the D.R.D. Board

By order etc

SBW
10-6-47

Asstt. Secy. to Govt.

ISSUED
Sup. 11/6

Dy
10/6/47

Copy to the Comm. D.R.D

ISSUED
Sup. 11/6

Proceedings of the meeting of the Groundnut cake distr-
-bution Sub-committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held on 13-6-1947 at 10 A.M. in the office of the Collector of Belgaum

----------I----------

MEMBERS PRESENT

1) The Collector of Belgaum , Chairman
2) Mr.B.B.Potadar of Belgaum Vice-Chairman
3) Mr.S.B.Kutre of Belgaum Bhosale
4) Mr.G.N.Deshpande of Ainapur
5) Mr.R.D.Prabhu of Chandgad
6) Mr.Shrirang Kamat Hon. Secretary
7) The District Agricultural Officer Belgaum
officaial Secretary

---

1) The proceedings of the last meeting were read over and confirmed.

2) The question of distribution of oil-cake for manuring food crops was discussed and it was resolved that the following arrangements should be made:-

A) OILCAKE DISTRIBUTING DEPOTS Belgaum Taluka including Chandgad Mahal

i) The District Agricultural Officer Belgaum should ha open oil cake distributing depots at the villages of (1) Belgundi (2) Desur (3) Kewad (4) Hudli and (5) Mere-Bagewadi inaddition to the only existing depot at the Agricultural Officer Belgaum to avoid inconvenience to the agriculturists The existing depots in Chandgad Mahal viz one at Tarkewadi and the other at Chandgad were considered sufficient mto meet the demand of the public.No additions were therefore proposed.

(ii) Local Committees

A committee of the following persons was constituted to supervise the work of oil cake distribution at Belgaum Depot.

1) Mr.B.B.Potdar
2) Mr.S.B.Kutre Bhosale
3) Mr.K.T.Ghodase

(iii) As regards similar committees to be appointed for the other distributing depots in Belgaum Taluka and Chandgad Mahal and allocation of group of villages for each depot Messers (1) Bhosale (2) Potdar and (3) Prabhu were authorised to immediately appoint such committees consting of three persons for each distributin depot and decide which villages should be attached to each depot and submit report to the Board and endorse a copy there of to the District Agricultural Officer Belgaum

(B) Khanapur Taluka.

(i) Oil cake distributing depots should be opened at (1) Kakkeri (2) Jamboti and (3) Gunji in addition to the existing depots at (1) Khanapur (2) Nandgad (3) Bidi (4) Parishwad and (5) Itagi

(ii) Messers Basavanneppa Sanikop and Shrirang Kamat were authorised to appoint 2 local committees and make allocation of villages for each distributing depot.

(C) BAIL-HONGAL TALUKA

No additional oil-cake distributing depots were considered necessary.Mr.Shrirang Kamat was authorised to appoint committees to the existing oil-cake distributing depots at kittur and M.K.Hubli and to distibute villages to ht these two depots.

B. Mukeri Taluka.

The District Agricultural Officer informed the Committee that there is no demand in this Taluka for groundnut cake for paddy manuring. No arrangements were therefore considered necessary.

C. Chikodi, Gokak and Athani Talukas.

The existing oil-cake distributing depots are at the Taluka head quarters. No additional depots were considered necessary. Messrs G.M.Deshpande and Shrirang Kamat were authorised to appoint local committees in these Taluks for supervising the work of distributing oil cake in these Talukas.

3. Resolved that in all 7000 seven thousand tons of oil cake will be required for manuring paddy crop in this District for current season. Two thousand tons have already been ordered to be released. Government should now be moved by wire to supply 5000 tons of oil-cake immediately as shown below:-

No. of tons	Railway station to which the goods are to be consigned	For distributing in the Talukas of Belgaum
3500	Belgaum Railway station	Belgaum Bail-Hongal and Chandgad Mahal
1500	Khanapur Railway station	Khanapur
5000		

4. Resolved that:-

i) Distribution of oil-cake for cattle feed which is now being made through the Rural Distributing Centres should continue.

ii) The Taluka Price and Supply Advisory Committees should supervise the distribution of oil-cake for cattle feed.

5. The question regarding the distribution of oil-cake for manuring general crops was discussed and it was resolved that the following arrangements should be made.

a) In all 7000 seven thousand tons of oil cake will be required for this district for sugar cane crop manure for the current season. About 7208 tons have been ordered to be released so far by the Agricultural Department. Government should be moved to supply 5208 tons of oil cake immediately as detailed below:-

S.No.	Quantity in tons	Railway station to which the oil-cake should be despatched	For distribution in the Taluka of
1	1000	Chikodi Road	Chikodi Taluka
2	600	Mukeri Road	Mukeri Taluka
3	300	Phadtare Station	Athani Taluka
4	400	Gokak Road	Gokak Taluka
5	1000	Khanapur Station	Khanapur -do-
6	2708	Belgaum -do-	Belgaum, Bail-Hongal and Chandgad Mahal
	7208		

As the need is urgent Government should be moved by Telegram and a detailed report sent after wards.

b) The Committees appointed that and that will be appointed as per Resolution No.3 above for distributingnm of oil cake for manuring paddy crop should also supervise the distribution of oil cake for manuring general crop. The committees hither to appointed to supervise the work of distributing oil cake for sugarx cane crop manure should be treated as dissoved.

5. The gentlemen empowered by Resolution No.3 above to appoint local committee and make allocation of villages for each oil cake depot for paddy manure should select suitable agencies for being entrusted with the work of distributing oil cake for manuring general crops and submit the names of selected agencies to the Board.The agents are to be selected in accordance with the Government policy preference being given co-operative societies.In respect of Belgaum Taluka, however, it was resolved that out of the two existing agencies viz (1) Belgaum Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. and (2) the Urban Bank Belgaum the former should be dis-continued.It was further decided that the distributing depots should be opened in the following villages of Belgaum Taluka

1) Kowad
2) Desur
3) Belgundi
4) Hire-Bagewadi
5) Hudli

The distributing agencies in the first three villages should be given to the local Committees which Mr.S.T.Bhosale is hereby authorised to appoint. In the latter two villages the agencies should be given to the societies.

It was further decided that the stock of oil cake with the purchase and Sale Union Belgaum should be given to the Urban Bank Belgaum and the other distributing agencies at Hudli and Bagewadi.

6. It was brought to the notice of the committee that village officers do not grant certified extracts of R.R. to agriculturists to enable them to get oilcake etc. quickly and that such delays are village officers purposely with some ulterior motive .It was resolved that the matter should be brought to the notice of the Distrfct Magistrate for taking suitable action in the matter.

7. It was resolved that this sub-committees should next meet on 20-5-1947

Sd/- A. U. Shaikh
Collector and Chairman
D.R.D.B.Belgaum

W.P.C/O.C
Belgaum 21-5-1947

Copy to:-

All members

The Secretary to the Provincial Rural Development Board

-do- Government of Bombay Reconstruction Department Bombay

O.C.signed by the Collector

For Collector and Chairman
D.R.D.B.Belgaum

89

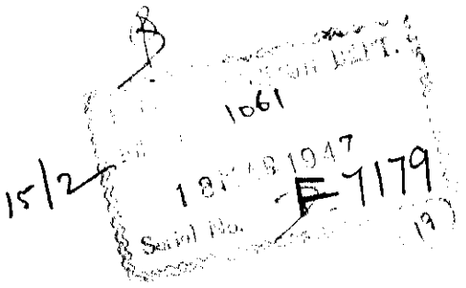
Subject:- Proceedings of the Rural Development Board Executive Meeting held on 23-12-1946

No.V.L.T. Belgaum, 14th January 1947

To,

The Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay

I am enclosing here-with a copy of the proceedings of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the R.D.Board Belgaum for information.



For Collector and Chairman

Rural Development Board Belgaum

Copy of D.O.letter dated 24th January 1947, from the Collector of Belgaum, addressed to Mr.S.P.Mohite, B.A.,LL.B., Secretariat, R.D.Bombay.

"Reference your D.O.letter No.O&J. dated 22nd Jan.47.

2. I have requested all the Rural Development Board members to be present on 8-2-1947 in the Dist.Local Board hall at Belgaum to discuss with you the subject of -- introduction of cooperative-joint-collective farming. I have also asked the Assistant Registrar,Coop:Socys. Belgaum, to keep present as many cooperators as possible on that date to discuss with you the above subject."

No. R.D.B. of 1947.
Belgaum, the 24th January 1947.

Forwarded with compliments (along with copy of D.O.letter No.O/J dated 22-1-1947, ~~is~~ referred to in the D.O.letter.). to:-

1. The Chairman,Belgaum District Central Coop:Bank.Ltd.
2. The Chairman, Belgaum District Union, Board.
3. The District Honorary Organisers in Belgaum Dist.
4. The Chairmen of all Tal. Coop:Sup:Unions in the Belgaum District.

They are requested to be present on 8-2-1947 in the hall of the Belgaum District Local Board at 2-00.p.m. to rdiscuss the subject of introduction of cooperative-joint--collective farming with Mr.S.P.Mohite.

Sd. K.G.Prabhu.
Assistant Registrar, Coopve.Societies,Belgaum.

Copy f.w.c. to the District Cooperative Officer, Belgaum and the District Cooperative Officer, P.W.R.Belgaum, who should also attend this meeting.

Copy f.w.c. to the Collector of Belgaum, with reference to his D.O.letter No. nil of 24-1-1947, a copy of which has been endorsed to the U/S.

2. Since the U/S would be on leave on 8-2-1947, it is not possible for him to attend the meeting. However, the Dist.Coop:Officer,Belgaum and the Addnl. Dist. Coop:Officer, P.W.R.Belgaum, will attend this meeting on my behalf.

vgb.29.1. Assistant Registrar,C.S.Belgaum.

Copy of D.O. No. O/J dated 22-1-1947, from Mr.S.P.Mohite, B.A.,LL.B., Secretary to Govt. R.D.Bombay, to the -- Collector of Belgaum.

"I wish to meet as many leading cooperators, agri--culturists and others officials and non-officials as possible, in connection with investigation which I am carrying on about the introduction of cooperative joint--collective farming in various parts of this province. May I, therefore, request you kindly to inform all the persons mentioned above to make it convenient to meet and discuss with me and express their views and give their suggestions to me on 8th February 1947 at 2-00.p.m.? at Belgaum at a place fixed by you? With thanks".

vgb.29.1. ---

Proceedings of the Executive-Committee of the Rural Deve--lopement Board, Belgaum held on 23-12-1946 at 2-30 P.M. in - Collector's Office, Belgaum.

Members Present.

(1) The Collector and Chairman, R.D.Board, Belgaum.
(2) Mr. Shrirang Kamat (Hon. Secretary) Belgaum.
(3) Mr. B.B.Potdar, Belgaum.
(4) Mr. A.G.Angadi, Pleader, Gokak.
(5) Mr. R.D.Prabhu, Chandgad.
(6) Mr. B.V.Sambargi of Hiremanoli

The following Officers were also present as requested.

(1) Mr. Karjagi , Dist. Agricultural Officer, I/C Cattle Breeding,
(2) Mr. Angadi, Divisional Cattle Breeding Inspector, Dharwar.

1) It was resolved that the question of Reconstitution of Forest Sub-Committee in view of Government Resolution, Revenue Department No. 2321/45 of 11-11-1946 should be reported to the next Rural Development Board meeting.

2) Resolved to run two leaders classes at Arabhavi as per draft scheme.

3) Government Circular No. 911 of 11-11-1946 was read over to the members present. The proposal of Government to absorb the Asst. Rural Development Inspectors in the Agricultural Departm--ent as Rural Assistants was not approved. It was decided that the Asst. Rural Development Inspectors should be under the -- control of the Board as it now exists to look after execution of R.D. Board's Work.

4) It was resolved that the work of distributing oil cakes fo cattle feeding and for manure should rest with the R.D. Board and till this proposal is approved by Government the individual agencies now existing in the District for distribution of oil cake for manure should be abolished and the following agencies should do the work of distribution of oil cakes.

1) South Co-operative Society, Nandgad,	Khanapur taluka
2) Urban Bank, Khanapur,	- do -
3) Itgi Multipurpose Society,	- do -
4) Taluka Development Association, Bailhongal (Sampagaon ta	
5) Co-operative Credit Society, M.K.Hubli	Sampgao taluka.
6) Kittur Co-operative Credit Society.	-do-
7) Co-operative Credit Society, Nesargi	-do-
8) Agr. Co-operative Credit Society, Gokak	Gokak taluka.
9) Agr. -do- -do- -do- , Kallodi	-do-
10) Taluka Development Association, Chikodi	Chikodi taluka
11) Multipurpose Society, Chandgad.	Chandgad Mahal
12) Turkewadi Co-op. Credit Society.	-do-
13) Poineer Bank. Belgaum.	Belgaum taluka
14) Dist. Co-op. Purchase and Sale Union, Belgaum.	-do-
15) Dist. Co-Op. Purchase and Sale Union, Saundatti.	Parasgad talu
16) Co-op. Multipurpose Society, Hukeri	Hukeri taluk
17) Manuring Supplying Society, Bellad-Bagewadi	-do-
18) Agr. Co-operative Sale Society, Sankeshwar,	-do-

5) The application of Mr. B.R.Telsang, of Aigali for grant o 1/4th subsidy i.e. Rs. 278/- for purchasing Sugar-cane crushe was considered and it was resolved that subsidy should not be granted to him bu the same may be granted if the Taluka Devel -opment Association, Athni applies for it.

6) The letter No. 14695 of 27-11-1946 from the Liv -Stock Expert to Govt. Bombay Province, Poona, was read over members present. The two centres -(1) Shedbal Centre (2)Madbh Centre for establishment of supplementary Cattle Breeding for Khillar Breed on the lines of scheme No. 3 of the Post War Planning, were approved with the following modifications:-

1) The village of Shadshyal should substituted in place of Kudachi in the Shedbal centre.
2) Sambargi should be substituted in place of Kaulgud.

7) The Programme of road works proposed by the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, was read over to the members and it was resolved that the major roads work should be undertaken in the following order of priority over other works.

1) Bridge over River Krishna at Darur (S.No. 4 of the programme)
2) Construction of Road (S.No. 5 of the Programme)
3) Construction and improvement of road from Athni to ~~Kimmp~~ Anantpur to State Border (S.No. 3 of the programme)
4) Bridge over River Mahaprabha at Khanapur (S.No. 1 of the programme)
5) Kagwad-Chikodi Road etc. (S.No. 2 of the Programme)

8) 35 applications for tractor-ploughing 24 received from the villagers of Murgod Mahal through District Rayat Committee and 11 applications from the villagers of Yadravi through the Foreman unit No. 3 were put up before the Committee which accorded the approval and decided to send all the applications to the Mechanical Cultivation Engineer to Govt., Bombay Province, Poona, for under-taking the work.

It was resolved that the Collector and Chairman, Rural Development Board, should deal with such application in future.

9) Resolved that two of the Asst. Rural Development Inspectors posts should be filled in by Over-seers so that Roads and buildings works of District Rural Development Board can be entrusted to them.

10) As regards the raising of a cause-way in mile No. 11/4 of Dharwar-Saundatti Road, the Committee resolved to recommend if for immediate construction.

11) It was resolved that the matter of appointment of additional clerical staff for office and library should be left to the Chairman of the Board.

O.C. signed by the Collector

Sd/ V. Iswaran.

~~Asst~~ Collector and Chairman,
Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

MV V.L.T
Belgaum Jan 1947.

Copy forwarded to all the members of the ~~Ex~~ C. of the R.D. Board Belgaum

RED 2/3 [illegible]

Submitted for information. The proceedings of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the RD Board Belgaum, held on 23-12-46 do not call for any specific action.

The proposal regarding the running of two leaders' classes at Sebhas[?] has been received separately and dealt with when received with the Boards' Resolution.

As regards the Board's Resolution regarding the absorption of the A.R.D. Inspectors in the Agrl. Deptt. the intention is to absorb such A.R.D. Insprs. as are not required for the RD Bd. work in the Agrl. Deptt. under the control of the Agrl. Deptt. Such ARD Inspectors as are required for the Boards' work will be retained by the Board & they will be under the control of the Board. The proposal when actually received from the C.M. will be dealt with separately.

[margin: vide G.C. No. 9113 11-11-46 copy below]

As regards resolution No. 4 regarding distribution of oil cakes & manures it has already been decided to entrust the work of distribution to the RD Boards and necessary orders will issue separately. In the meanwhile the arrangement already existing may continue.

The P.W.D. may see Resn. No. 7 regarding the programme of road works.

The other Resolutions are of a routine nature and do not require any scrutiny noting.

[initials] 8/4/47
[initials] 8.4.47
[initials] 8/4/47 Sec. [illegible]
H.M. (Agri.)
D.K.K. 13/4
[illegible] 13/4

[margin: [illegible] P.W.D. [illegible] 4/47]

R.C.D.1061/7179
16637

P.W.D.

C.B.(I).

These papers have been refd to this Dept. with ref. to Reso No. 7 passed by the Executive Committee of the Rural Dev. Board, Belgaum, at its meeting held on the 23-12-46, re the programme of road works. Out of the five major road works refd to in the resolution, nos 1 to 3 have been included in the list of works to be executed in the year 1947-48.

The C.E., P.W.D. may see the papers enc. for information and consideration in respect of the remaining works.

Sd/-
6-5-47.

Sd. D.E.(R)
6/5

D.M. issued to the Rep.
7/5/47

Memo
6-5-47

Encl. to the C.E., P.W.D., 8/7-5-47
Sd/- S.S. (R.B.)

Encl. to the C.E., P.W.D., 8/7-5-47
Sd/- S.S. (R.B.)

D.M. issued
7-5-47

5 Sq(1) 16/4 CB(1) 17/4

P. W. D.
File No. R-C-D-1061/7179
Serial No. 16687

W.B. 9-5-47

C. E., P. W. R.
File No. RCD 1061/7179
Serial No. 7294

Sd/- S 16-4-47
17/4
C.Bs (I)

Yes pt.

Sd/-
8-5-47

Sd/-
15/4

Observations to P.M.
15/4

Read on 29/4

M.E. R.C.D.1061/7179/7244.

S.E.P.W.D.

Submitted.

2. Papers regarding Resolution No.7 passed by the Executive Committee of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum regarding road-works have been referred u.o. to this office by Govt. P.W.D. Bombay for remarks.

3. Out of the five roadworks referred to in the above resolution, the first three have been included in the programme of works submitted to Govt. for execution during 1947-48.

4. The last 2 works - viz. 1) Bridge over Malaprabha at Khanapur and 2) Kagwad-Chikodi Road - have not been included in the programme for 1947-48 but they have been included in the proposed tentative programme for the first five year period.

5. The last 2 works will be considered for execution during the remaining four years of the first five year programme.

6. The papers may, therefore, be returned to Govt. P.W.D.,B'bay with the above remarks after taking action on para 5 above.

~~Through P.A.~~

5/5/47.

15/5/47

P.A. II

U.O.R. to the Secy to Govt. P.W.D. B'bay dt 16-5-47.

Letter.

To

The Collr. & Chairman, D.R.D.Board, Belgaum.

No.1061/7179-E. Bombay, 10th June, 1947.

Ref. your letter No.V.L.T. dated the 14th January, 1947, forwarding the proceedings of the meeting of the Ex. Committee of R.D.Board, Belgaum, held on the 23rd December 1946.

Govt. has already included in the list of works to be executed during the year 1947-48, the three road works, mentioned at S.Nos. 1 to 3 of Resolution No.7 of the proceedings, referred to above. The remaining two works, suggested therein, will be considered for execution during the remaining four years of the first five year programme.

~~Please inform the Board accordingly.~~

By order etc.

ISSUED 16/6

A.S. to Govt.

A.9.6.

Proceedings of the meeting of Forest and Grazing Sub-Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held on 30-6-1967 in the office of the Collector of Belgaum

MEMBERS PRESENT

1. The Collector of Belgaum (Chairman)
2. Mr.H.V.Kanjalgi President D.L.B.(Vice-Chairman
3. The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum
4. Mr.R.D.Prabhu of Chandgad
5. Mr.B.B.Potdar of Belgaum of Belgaum
6. Mr.N.B.Dalawai of Athani
7. Mr.Basavanapa Hambargi
8. Mr.Shrirang Kamat Hon.Secretary
9. The District Agricultural Officer Belgaum Official Secretary.

----------X----------

1) The question of disforesting the land of Semapur and Sogal Taluka Paragad referred to this sub-committee by Government was discussed with a view to submit proposals to Government regarding the conditions on which the disforested area is to be granted to the co-operative society including the conditions regarding the method of development planting of trees etc. The request of Mr.Rayangouda Patil for grant of the said land was also discussed. The following proposals of the Chairman were approved by the Committee.

a) that Mr.Rayangouda Patil should be asked to give details as to when and on what lines the Co-operative Forming Society has been started by him and to amplify how the he proposes to utilise the Semapur and Sogal Forest areas if he has applied for so that this sub-committee may submit concrete recommendations to Govt.

b) that then Conservator of Forests (Mr.Walker) should be requested to give us an idea as to how his rehabilitation scendry cultivation plans are worked in Kanara and whether the same can be introduced through a co-operative Farming Society and on what lines at Semapur Mr. Basarur of Ambola who knows about the scheme should also be addressed likewise.

c) that captain S.P.Mehite, special Officer R.D.Secretariat Bombay should be requested to offer his remarks as to how and on what lines the deforestitract should be reclaimed on co-operative Farming lines and

d) that an interim reply should be submitted to Govt. stating that the matter is being considered as stated above and that concrete proposals will be submitted in due course.

The suggestion of Mr.B.B.Potdar that Mr.Rayangouda Patil should be asked to submit a copy the By-Laws of his society was approved.

Mr.N.B.Dalawai suggested it should be ascertained whether any backward class people are willing to take up the land under reference on co-operative lines. It was resolved that this enquiry should be made through the Mamlatdar of Paragad and that Mr.Rayangouda Patil should be also be asked to state the number of backward class people if any giving his scheme.

The proposal of Mr.Shrirang Kamat that Mr. Rayangouda Patil should be invited to attend the meeting of this committee when this matter will be discussed next was approved by the committee.

Sd/-A. U. Shaikh
Collector and Chairman
D.R.D.B.Belgaum

Fr. VII/F.G.

Belgaum 21-5-1946

Copy forwarded with compliments:-

1) All members of the Forest and Grazing Sub-committee

2) The Secretary to the Provincial Rural Development Board
Bombay

3) The Government in Reconstruction department

e.e.signed by
the Collector

for Collector and Chairman
R.D.B.Belgaum

84

1061

29 E 15207

A.R.D.

Copy of the proceedings of the meeting of the Forest and Grazing Sub-Committee of the R.D. Board, Belgaum, held on the 3rd April 1946.

No. 1061/15207-C
A.R.D.
Belgaum, 15th June 1946.

Forwarded to the R.D. for information and necessary action.

Executive Engineer.

Proceedings of the meeting of Forest and Grazing Sub-Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held on 30-4-1947 in the office of the Collector of Belgaum

MEMBERS PRESENT

1. The Collector of Belgaum (Chairman)
2. Mr.K.V.Kamjalgi President D.L.B.(Vice-Chairman
3. The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum
4. Mr.R.D.Prabhu of Chandgad
5. Mr.B.B.Potdar of Belgaum of Belgaum
6. Mr.N.B.Dalawai of Athani
7. Mr.Basavanepa Sambargi
8. Mr.Shrirang Kamat Hon.Secretary
9. The District Agricultural Officer Belgaum Official Secretary.

---X---

1) The question of disforesting the land at Somapur and Sogal Taluka Paragad referred to this sub-committee by Government was discussed with a view to submit proposals to Government regarding the conditions on which the disforested area is to be granted to the co-operative society including the conditions regarding the method of development planting of trees etc. The request of Mr.Rayangouda Patil for grant of the said land was also discussed. The following proposals of the Chairman were approved by the Committee.

a) that Mr.Rayangouda Patil should be asked to give details as to when and on what lines the Co-operative Farming Society has been started by him and to amplify how the he proposes to utilise the Somapur and Segal Forest areas x he has applied for so that this sub-committee may submit concrete recommendations to Govt.

b) that thes Conservator of Forests (Mr.Walker) should be requested to give us an idea as to how his reboisement dumdry cultivation plans are worked in Kanara and whether the same can be introduced through a co-operative Farming Society and on what lines at Somapur Mr. Basarur of Ankola who knows about the scheme should also be addressed likewise.

c) that captain S.P.Mohite, special Offiecer R.D.Secretariat Bombay should be requested to offer his remarks as to how and on what lines the deforestktract should be reclaimed on co-operative Farming lines and

d) that an interiam reply should be submitted to Govt. stating that the matter is being considered as stated above and that concrete proposals will be submitted in due course.

The suggestion of Mr.B.B.Potdar that Mr.Rayangouda Patil should be asked to submit a copy the By-Laws of his society was approved.

Mr.N.B.Dalawai suggested it should be ascertained whether any backward class people are willing to take up the land under reference on co-operative Mines. It was resolved that this enquiry should be made through the Mamlatdar of Paragad and that Mr.Rayangouda Patil should hm also be asked to state the number of backward class people if any giving his scheme.

The proposal of Mr.Shrirang Kamat that Mr. Rayangouda Patil should be invited to attend the meeting of this - - - committee when this matter will be discussed next was - - approved by the committee.

Sd/-A. U. Shaikh
Collector and Chairman

No VLT/F.G.
Belgaum 21-5-19

Copy forwarded with compliments:-

1) All members of the Forest and Grazing Sub-committee
2) The Secretary to the Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay
3) The Government in Reconstruction Department

o.c.signed by the Collector

for Collector and Chairman
R.D.B. Belgaum

89

RECONSTRUCTION DEPT. File No. 1061 1947 Serial No. E 14907 (1)

purchase seed ... manure, to them to ... Agricultural Department, The charge should be ... cake from the ... head " Loans and Advances by Provincial Government ...

2. Tagai Loans should be recovered from ... cultivators ...

ARDO

DK 916

REVENUE DEPT. File No. (7) 11 JUN 1947 Serial No.

Seen and returned to the Agriculture & Rural Dev. Dept.

Agri and Rural Dev Dept.

Filed

A.S

The resignation tendered by Mrs. Murli Shah of Belgaum, Cat. Belgaum of the membership of the D.R.D. Board, Belgaum may be accepted. The Collr. has not recommended any substitute in his place and if is for orders whether any substitute is considered necessary and if so to suggest the name of the substitute.

Secy
19.6.47
18

Mrs. Kamble

D.K.K.
1876

H.Dy (Agl(e)) Resignation may be accepted. no substitute necessary.

A.P.P.
19/6/47

To

The Collr. of Belgaum

No. 1061/16252-E Bombay, 24th June 1947

Reference your letter No. R.E.B/Gen. dt. 31st May 1947.

Government is pleased to accept the resignation of Mr. Murlidhar R. Ghate, as a member of the D.L.B. Board, Belgaum. No substitute in Mr. Ghate's place is considered necessary.

By order etc.,

- 24/6

A-S-to Govt.

28/6/47 (P.T.O.)

Copies to:

The Commissioner, Southern Division,
~~The Collector of Belgaum~~,
The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division,
The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division,
The Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle,
The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division,
The Chief Conservator of Forests,
The ~~Conser~~ of Forests, Southern Circle, / Conservator
The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum,
The ~~Rgf~~ Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Poona,
The Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Belgaum,
The Agricultural Commissioner,
The Director of Agriculture, (Extension)
The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum,
The Director of ~~Veterinary Services~~ of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science.
The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum,
The President, District Local Board, Belgaum,
The Chairman of Belgaum District Central Co-operative Bank,
The Chairman, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,
~~The Director of Information (for issue of press note)~~,
All other nominated members of the Board,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department,
The Revenue Department,
The ~~General Department~~, Health & Local Govt. Deptt.,
The Finance Department.

Murlidhar, Esq.

for [illegible] letter with [illegible] copies

Letter.

To

The Collector of Belgaum.

No.1061/16252-E. Bombay, 24th June 1947.

Reference your letter, No.R.D.B./Gen., dated the 31st May, 1947.

Government is pleased to accept the resignation of Mr.Murlidhar Ghate, as a member of District Rural Development Board, Belgaum. No substitute in Mr.Ghate's place is considered necessary.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Agriculture and Rural Development Department.

Copies to:-

The Commissioner, Southern Division,
The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division,
The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division,
The Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle,
The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division,
The Chief Conservator of Forests,
The Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle,
The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum,
The Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Poona,
The Assistant Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Belgaum,
The Agricultural Commissioner,
The Director of Agriculture(Extension),
The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum,
The Director of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science,
The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum,
The President, District Local Board, Belgaum,
The Chairman of Belgaum District Central Cooperative Bank,
The Chairman, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Joint Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,
Murlidhar Ghate, Esquire,
All other nominated members of the Board,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department,
The Revenue Department,
The Health and Local Government Department,
The Finance Department.

ML4.24.6.

Top of the 2nd floor:-

1. The main hall 62'x26' now shown in the map as "Establishment office with H.C." and its two rooms on both sides shown as "Accounts office clerks" and "L.I.O's Draftsman with Tracers" may be allotted for the District Agricultural Officer's office.

II(a) Its whole western wing (40'x32') shwon in the map as "D.L.I.O. (s) (Reserve)" and "Clerks and tracers" is to be allotted to the office of the Rural Development Board.

(b) Its eastern wing with a similar set of rooms (40'x32') marked in the map as "Office Superintend-ent' and "Special Accountant" be allotted to the Subordinate Officers of the District Agricultural Officer Bijapur like the Wel Supervisor and the Agricultural Officer I/C of Seed Scheme and the Agricultural Assistant I/C of Grass Hopper Campaign" etc.

1st floor.

III. The main hall now shown in the map as "Land Improvement Officer" and "A.L.I.O.Dry Farming and Clerk" is to be reserved for the meeting hall of the Rural Development Board. The room shown in the map as "A.L.I.O.(Survey) & 2 clerks" on the wester side of the same is to be allotted as Library hall of the Board.

In having this sort of arrangement, the only office now needs to be shifted is the "D.L.I.O.(S) (Reserve) and the rest of the halls and rooms of the building are already vacant and the former may be easily shifted to the northern wing of the ground floor now shown in the map as "A.L.I.O.(Forest) and Clerks" which is already vacant, as that office has been shifted to Poona (Please vide map enclosed).

affn work to E & S. Dept.

A-S (Mr. W)

work E & S. Dept., dt 14/15 June 1947

& Encl. MK 16/6.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT
File No. ARDD 106/9740
E 16.6.47
Serial No. 460

E. & S. I. D

Seen and returned to the H.R.D

18.6.47

H.Q.R. D.A.R.D. 4/7/47

A.R.R.D.D.

This may now be filed as proposed in Hist office note dt. 13.6.47.

A-S (Mr-B).

RECONSTRUCTION DEPT.
File No. 106/
- 5 JUL 1947
Serial No. E

(5) MT 8/7

Machine H.Q.

9/7/47

A-R.D.

Submitted with reference to office note dt. 18-4-47

Maratha Mandals application referred to, in the communication on the 1st ult has not yet been recd in this deptt, either from the collr. or from the Commissioner S.D. The proposal will be considered, in consultation with the E & S. Deptt, when recd. In the meantime, no further action appears necessary on these papers which may be filed

P.T.O.

No.O(4)-E,
Educational Department,
Bombay Castle, 10th April, 1947.

To

The Commissioner,
Southern Division, Belgaum.

Subject:- Secondary School, Khanapur.
Grant to --

It is understood that the Maratha Mandal, Belgaum has applied for a grant from the Rural Development Fund ~~xxx~~ to its Secondary School at Khanapur and that the Collector of Belgaum has recommended a grant of Rs.10,000. Please forward the Mandal's application for grant to Government with your remarks at an early date if it is pending with you.

for Secretary

Senior Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Educational Department.

RECONSTRUCTION DEPT. 1061 15 APR 1947 Serial No. D 9740

Copy forwarded to the Reconstruction Department with a request to show to this Department the ~~affiliation~~ if and when received in that Department.

Application

R. C. D.

Submitted for information.
2. The receipt of ~~the~~ an application from

I/11-4

ut Marātha Mandal, Belgaum, for a grant
um the Rural Dev. Fund, thro' the Comm. S.D
ay be awaited till 1-5-47.

unb
7-4-47
18/4

A.S (Un.B.)

A.R.D.

The receipt of the certificate may be
awaited till 1-5-47

SECRETARY.

The following persons may be nominated to the Belgaum District/Rural Development Board:-

(1) Mr.Virappa Ningappa Sutgatti of Hosur Tal.Saundatti.

(2) Mr.Basalingappa S.Angadi, Master Bailhongal.

(3) Mr.Jayadev Kulkarni, Belgaum.

(4) Mr.Bheemaji Kedarba Pavar of Golihalli Post Beedi, Tal.Khanapur.

(5) Mr.N.R.Mense, Belgaum.

(6) Mr.Shidgouda Shivagouda Patil, Bedkihal, Tal.Chikodi.

1617

H.M.(Agri).

1061/E-20942

18.7.47

D.R.D.Board: Belgaum
Reconstitution of--

Govt. of Bombay.
Agre. & Rural Dev.Deptt.
Resn. No.1061.
B.C., 19th July 1947.

Read G.R.,R.C.D. No.1061 Dated the 13th September, 1946.

Resolution: Govt. is pleased to nominate the following persons as members of the D.R.D.Board, Belgaum.

1) Mr.Virappa Ningappa Sutgatti,
Hosur,Tal.Saundatti.

2) Mr.Basalingappa S.Angadi, Master, Bailhongal.

3) Mr.Jayadev Kulkarni, Belgaum.

4) Mr.Bhemaji Kedarba Pavar,
Golihalli, Post Beedi, Tal.Khanapur.

5) Mr.N.R.Mense, Belgaum.

6) Mr.Shidgonda Shivagonda Patil,
Bedkihal, Tal.Chikodi.

By order etc.,

18/7

A.S. to Govt. 18/7/47

To

The Commr.S.D.,
The Collr. of Belgaum,
The Prant Officer,Chikodi Divn.,
The P.O.,Belgaum Dn.,
The S.E.,S.C.,
The Ex.Engr.,Belgaum Dn.,
The C.C.F.
The Conservator of Forests,S.C.,
The D.F.O.Belgaum,
The Regr.of C.S.,Poona,
The Asstt.Regr.of C.S.,Belgaum,
The Agril.Commr.,
The Dir. of Agre.(Extension),
The D.A.O.,Belgaum,
The Dir. of A.H. and Vety.Science,
The Civil Surgeon,Belgaum,
The President,D.L.B.,Belgaum,
The Chairman of Belgaum District Central Cooperative Bank,
The Chairman,P.R.D.Board,
The Jt.Secy.,P.R.D.Board, (The Secy, P.R.D Board)
The Dir. of Publicity,
All other nominated members of the Board,
The A.G.,
The P.W.D.
The R.Dn,
The E.&I.Deptt.,
The F.D.
The H.&L.G.Deptt.,
Mr. Virappa Ningappa Sutgatti, Hosur,Tal.Saundatti,
Mr. Basalingappa S.Angali,Master,Bailhongal,
Mr. Jayadev Kulkarni,Belgaum,
Mr. Bheemaji Kedarba Pavar,Golihalli,Post Beedi,Tal. Khanapur,
Mr. N.R.Mense,Belgaum,
Mr. Shidgonda Shivgonda Patil,Bedkihal,Tal.Chikodi.

mla.18.7

District Rural Development Board:
Belgaum
Reconstitution of--

Government of Bombay.
Agriculture and Rural Development Department.
Resolution No.1061.
Bombay Castle, 19th July 1947.

Read Government Resolution, Reconstruction Department, No. 1061, dated the 13th September, 1946.

Resolution: Government is pleased to nominate the following persons as members of the District Rural Development Board, Belgaum:-

1) Mr.Virappa Ningappa Sutgatti,
Hosur, Taluka Saundatti.

2) Mr.Basalingappa S.Angadi, Master, Bhailhongal.

3) Mr.Jayadev Kulkarni, Belgaum.

4) Mr.Bheemaji Kedarba Pavar,
Golihalli, Post Beedi, Taluka Khanapur.

5) Mr.N.R.Mense, Belgaum.

6) Mr.Shidgouda Shivagouda Patil,
Bedkihal, Taluka Chikodi.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

(S.R.Bidikar)
Assistant Secretary to Government.

To

The Commissioner, Southern Division,
The Collector of Belgaum,
The Prant Officer, Chikodi Division,
The Prant Officer, Belgaum Division,
The Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle,
The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division,
The Chief Conservator of Forests,
The Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle,
The Divisional Forest Officer, Belgaum,
The Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Poona,
The Assistant Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Belgaum,
The Agricultural Commissioner,
The Director of Agriculture (Extension),
The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum,
The Director of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science,
The Civil Surgeon, Belgaum,
The President, District Local Board, Belgaum,
The Chairman of Belgaum District Central Cooperative Bank,

The-----

61.
2942

The Chairman, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Joint Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,
The Director of Publicity,
All other nominated members of the Board,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department,
The Revenue Department,
The Education and Industries Department,
The Finance Department,
The Health and Local Government Department,
Mr. Virappa Ningappa Sutgatti, Hosur, Taluka Saundatti,
Mr. Basalingappa S. Angadi, Master, Bailhongal,
Mr. Jayadev Kulkarni, Belgaum,
Mr. Bheemaji Kedarba Pavar, Golihalli, Post Beedi, Taluka Khanapur,
Mr. N.R.Mense, Belgaum,
Mr. Shidgouda Shivgouda Patil, Bedkihal, Taluka Chikodi.

No. of 1947.
Copy forwarded for information and guidance to

MLA.19.7-

Subject:-

D.R.D. Board Belgaum

Temporary esth. of rural Development Works.

DOCKET SHEET

File No. 1061 / 10532

Agriculture and Rural Development Department.

E BRANCH.

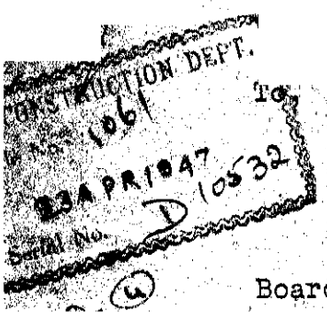
References:-

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
21/3/47	Fej	Il. min letter order of Cofmin 21/3/47
25/3	Fej	Il. Temp.

Subject:- Temporary Establishment for Rural Development work

No.V.L.T.85

Belgaum 21-4-1947



The Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Reconstruction Department

The works financed out of the Rural Development Board's Funds are taken up for execution without drawing plans and detailed estimates with the result that the works are not properly carried out and in many cases the sanctioned amount falls short. It is therefore, considered necessary to have detailed estimates and plans of the works before they are taken up for execution. Since January 1946 I called for plans and estimates in about 26 cases from the Engineer to the District Local Board Belgaum but I got replies hardly in 3 or 4 cases. The technical staff of the District Local Board is unable to render any tangible help as they are busy with the management and execution of the Board's routine work.

This matter was discussed in the Executive Committee Meeting held 16-1-1947 and the Executive Committee has decided that Government should be moved for the appointment of a special overseer to work under the supervision of the District Local Board Engineer Belgaum for the execution of the Rural Development Board's works. A copy of the resolution passed by the Executive Committee in this connection is enclosed.

I, therefore, request you to move Government to accord sanction to the appointment of a special overseer to work under the District Local Board Engineer for a period of one year in the first instance for executing works of the District Rural Development Board on Consolidated pay of Rs 125/- p.m. and T.A. Rs 50/- p.m.

Collector and Chairman
D.R.D.B.Belgaum

Extract from the proceedings of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held on 16-1-1947

" VIII Appointment of a special hand for carrying out R.D. Board works.

Mr.Kaujalgi the vice Chairman ~~xtxxxxd~~ stressed the necessity of appointing a special overseer having knowledge and - - experience in matters connected with the construction of roads wells and the like that are to be under-taken by the Rural Development Board.It was also suggested that such an officer should work under the supervisor and guidance of the District Local Board Engineer.The idea having been considered ~~tok~~ x be reasonable, it was decided to ~~mexke~~ a reference to Government for according sanction for such appointment."

R.C.D

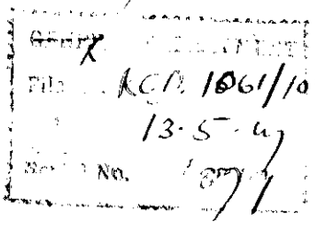
The reconstituted D.R.D.Boards do not exercise any executive powers. The Boards are to formulate schemes and recommend them to the Deptts. concerned for execution. From the report it appears that the services of a Spl. Overseer are required to expedite the works to be executed by the D.L.B. If the present D.L.B. staff is found inadequate it is for the Board to consider the question of increase in the staff and it may approach Govt. for financial help. In view of this it does not appear necy. to accept the Board's proposal. The Chairman may be informed accordingly. Before however this is done the Health and Local Govt. Deptt. may see u.o. for remarks if any.

Dated 10.8.47

A.D.C. Levy 12/5

H of S

H.M. Ayre (after wards)



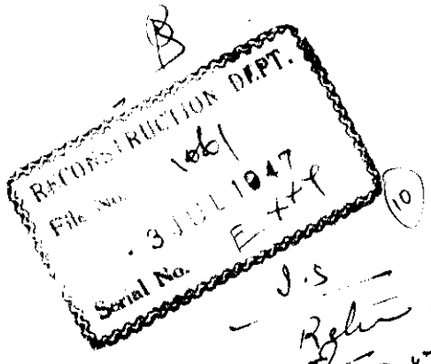
Note to H.A.-I.G. Deptt 13-5-47

H.J.L.G. Deptt

Seen and returned to the R.C.D.

DK 3-6-47

3.6



(10)

J.S. — Relevant no 2.7.47

Note to R.C.D. 3.7.47

Mr N (Block)

ARD

Submitted with ref. to the office
note on the footage.

2 In view of the concurrence of the
H+L.G. Deptt. the appended letter
may issue

11/7/47

Sec. 11.7.47

D.R.D.B. may also be informed that it is not expected to undertake construction of any roads or excess for which such overseer's services are necessary.

Hqrs 15/7/47

HM (Agri)

ARD

The appended letter as amplified may issue

14/7/47 21.7.47

AS.

Regn
Pl. issue no
H+L & Deptt 12/-
Remo on 26/5-

Letter.

To

The Collr. and Chairman,
D.R.D.Board, Belgaum.

No.1061/10532-E. Bombay, 21st July 1947.

Reference your letter No.V.L.T.83, dated the 21st April,1947.

In view of the orders issued in para. 5 of G.C., No.911, dated the 11th November 1946, Govt. does not consider that the appointment of a special overseer to work under the Distt.Local Board Engineer for the execution of the works is necessary. If the Distt. Local Board, Belgaum, finds ~~its~~ the present staff inadequate to cope with the ~~Board's~~ work, it is for that Board to consider the question of increasing its staff and to approach Govt. for financial help, if necessary.

By order etc.,

11.7.47

Secy. to Govt.

11/7/47

MLA.11.7.

Letter.

To

The Collector and Chairman,
District Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

No.1061/10532-E. Bombay, 21st July 1947.

Reference your letter, No.V.L.T.83, dated the 21st April, 1947.

In view of the orders issued in paragraph 6 of Government Circular, No.911, dated the 11th November, 1946, Government does not consider that the appointment of a special overseer to work under the District Local Board Engineer for the execution of the works is necessary. If the District Local Board, Belgaum, finds the present staff inadequate to cope with the work, it is for that Board to consider the question of increasing its staff and to approach Government for financial help, if necessary.

2. Please inform the Rural Development Board, Belgaum, that the Board is not expected to undertake construction of any roads or wells for which sub-overseers are necessary.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

MW. 25/7 O/C

(S.G.Bodiwala) S.G.Bodiwala

for Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Agriculture and Rural Development Department.

Copies to Collectors and Chairmen of all other Rural Development Boards.

MW. 25/7

MLA. 22.7.

Proceedings of the meeting of the Forest and Grazing committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 p.m. on 1 August 47 in the of the Collector

---

Members present

1. The Collector and Chairman
2. Mr.B.B.Potdar Belgaum
3. " N.B.Dalvai MLA Athani
4. " R.D.Prabhu Chandgad
5. The Divisional Forest Officer

Mr. Rayangauda Patil who was invited to attend as propose by Resolution passed in the last meeting was not present.

I The minutes of the meeting of 30 April were confirmed.

II The committee considered that as the lands applied for by Mr. Rayangauda Patil are only barren lands, not at all useful for cultivation, the possibilities of subcessful farming of this area are remote and it would be hopeless to attempt cooperative Farming there.

III Scheme No.57 Post War Recon.truction was explained by the Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum. The committee considered that this scheme should be under the control of one Department ie. either Forest Department of Land Improvement Department preferrably the latter. Mr. Dalvai had no objections to the working of this scheme when the provisions and objections of the scheme were clearly explained by the Divisional Forest Officer.

Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

AGRIC. LTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. 1061
Date 21 AUG 1947
Serial No. F 24(1)

cc. All members

The Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay

The Secretary to Government Agriculture and Rural Development Department Bombay

K:14:8.

ARD

Submitted for information

No. RDB/FGS.
Belgaum 19-8-47

Mr Kunte
HM (Agri)

Dy. k
22/8

Dy. P.
23/8

No.RDB/GEM
Collector, Belgaum
13 August 1947.

To

(All Members of the Dist. Rural Devpt Board Belgaccum).

Sir,

A meeting of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum will be held at 3 p.m. on 29 August in my office. The agenda for the meeting is appended. Would you kindly attend ?

Yours truly

Illegible
For Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

O.C. signed by
the Collector

Agenda for the meeting of the District Rural Development Board on 29 August 1947

1. To confirm the minutes of the last meeting.
2. To express the Board's views on the constitution and functions of the Taluka Rural Development Boards proposed by Government.
3. To suggest one compact area of 20-25 contiguous villages in the District- prefarably in one Taluka- for concentrated development work.
4. To select and to recommend to Government one village for award of a village Improvement Prize.
5. To sanction the Budget proposals for the current year, including the consideration of a request for grant for a nursery at Asoga.
6. To approve the proposal of Government to change the name of the " Agricultural" Sub committee " to " Grow More Food Sub Committee"
7. To consider proposals to supervise and guide the shikar staff and to suggest special measures for crop protection.
8. To consider the proposal of the Director of Public Health to form a " Public Health Sub Committee "
9. To consider the proposal of President DLB and Vice chairman DRDB to entrust the management of Gadilkeri Tank to Public Works Depar--tment
10. To consider the proposal of Live Stock Expert to Government to include Mangasuli instead of Shedshyal village in supplementary Cattle Breeding centre at Shedbal.
11. To consider the 6 motions (copies enclosed) sent by Mr.Shrirang Kamat
12. Any other subject with the permission of the Chairman.

K:13:8.
AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
No. 106
1 SEP 1947
E 2403
Serial No. (8)

Secretary, Provincial Rural Devpt Board Bombay

Submitted for information
21/8/47

Mr Kamble (Agra) D.K.K. 22/8 ARD 23/8/47

No.I **Topics of 6 Motions**

1061
2403

The Taluka Development Associations where they are already functioning in the district are more suited to perform agencies for distribution of iron and steel materials, than any other Association Those Taluka Development Associations which have not been entrusted with this work so far, should be recommended immediately to the Assist-ant Agricultural Engineer i/c Iron Supply Scheme for sanction.

NO.II

The Distribution of wheat seed to cultivators should be made through the Taluka Development Associations in the Talukas concerned and the District Magistrate be requested to do the needful.

No.III

In Chandgad Mahal, there are a number of villages which require water supply provision immediately. Some villages which are of first class priority may be selected and recommended to the Executive Engineer Belgaum Division for execution early.

No.IV

Just as groundnut cake is distributed through the Rural Deve-lopment Board, it is necessary that similar arrangements be made for distribution of cotton seed for cattle and for seed under the direction of the Rural Development Board, and Government be moved to issue orders accordingly.

No.V

An amount of Rs.250/- should be sanctioned from the Board'S Funds for purchasing useful books for the Board's library.The Hon. Secretary may be authorised to select books which are useful and to purchase them, from this grant.

VI

The distribution of improved paddy seed is now done departmentally by the Improved Paddy seed Officer.It would be better, if non official advice is taken in the matter of distribution of this seed. It is therefore suggested that the distribution of improved paddy seed be made through the local committees appointed by the District Rural Development Board and Government be moved to issue orders accordingly,In the mean while paddy seed officer should be asked whether he has any objection to distribute seed through non official committees if appointed by Rural Development Board in anticipation of Government orders.

Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 p.m. on 2 July 47 in the office of the Collector Belgaum

---

MEMBERS PRESENT.

1. Mr.H.V.Kaujalgi Vice chairman DRDB
2. and President DLB Belgaum
2. " B.B.Petdar, Pleader Belgaum
3. " S.V.Kamat, Hon. Secretary
4. " A.G.Angadi Pleader Gokak
5. " S.D.Kothawale Pleader Chikodi
6. " R.B.Prabhu, Chandgad
7. "B B.V.Sambargi of Hiremanoli
8. The District Agricultural Officer Belgaum (Official secretary)

The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum, Rao Saheb M.P. Wali Chief Officer DLB and secretary District Agriculture and Cattle Show Belgaum and the Assistant Shikar Officer Belgaum were also present by invitation.

The Vice Chairman presided.

I The minutes of the last committee meeting of the executive held on 20-6-47 were confirmed.

II The committee agreed with the expressed opinion that Kumari cultivation is destructive and leads to erosion and ultimate loss of fertility of soil. But at the same time there could be no substantial gain by discontinuing its cultivation in the area already under cultivation. The committee was therefore of the opinion that no further area should be given for Kumari cultivation and it should be restricted to the present area only.

III The suggestion of the Director of Agriculture (Extension Poona to undertake large scale plantation of Karanj tree was approved and the Divisional Forest Officer was requested to put up concrete proposals in this respect before the next meeting.

IV The Committee fully considered the circumstances under which the District Agriculture and Cattle Show Association incurred excess expenditure on the Agriculture and Cattle Show in 1946. Although the Association was not properly constituted with the authority of the then Rural Development Board, the Committee accepted the Board's obligations for the bonafide actions of the Show Association and resolved that the grant of Rs.7,139-11-8 applied for by the chairman of the Show Association should be paid early, from the balance of the Rural Development Board funds.

V The Committee discussed the measures for effective protection of crops from wild animals. It was of the opinion that the steps now being taken by cultivators and through Government agencies are not adequate and it suggests that(1) Government should make available sufficient guns to cultivators for crop protection. (2) more gunclubs should be orginised and (3) fencing by barbed wire for which Government should aid in cash should be tried.

VI Resolved that the indents for stationdry and iron materials sent by Taluka Executive Committees be approved. The Secretary is authorised to purchase the required stationery and supply to the Executive Committees early.

VII The remaining subjects be adjourned and the next meeting of the Executive Committee be called at 2 P.m. on Sunday 13 July 47 in the office of the Collector

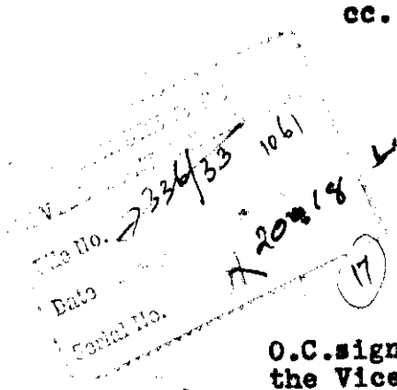
Sd:H.V.Kaujalgi
Vice Chairman DRDB Belgaum

No.VLT/XC
Belgaum 4 July 1947.

cc. All members of DRDB

Secretary Provinical Rural Development Board
Bombay

Secretary to Government Agricultural and Rural
Development Departmet Bombay.



Jay. Sharma.

For Vice Chairman DRDB
Belgaum

O.C.signed by
the Vice Chairman
DRDB

K/4-7.

A.R.D.
No. 1061

The proceedings of the meeting of the Ex. Committee of the R.D.Board, Belgaum, held on 2nd July 1947, are submitted for information.

Item V - No action is called for at this stage. Action if any will be taken when the Collr. of Belgaum submits specific proposals in the matter for the consideration of Govt.

The other items do not call for any remarks

Letter.

To

The Joint Registrar for Industrial Co-operatives and Village Industries.

No.0/28195-J. Bombay, 11th August 1947.

Reference your letter, No.Eng.36-Misc./2501, dated the 6th June 1947. As development of Cottage Industries is now to be mostly on Co-operative lines, Government considers that the organisation of Cottage Indusrise should mainly be the responsibility of the Cottage Industries section of the Co-operative Department which can consult the Provincial Industrial Co-operative Association and the Village Industries Committee and that the schemes of the District Rural Development Boards in this respect should not be sanctioned separately. Their adive a d suggestions should, however, receive full consideration of the Co-operative Department.

2. As regards schemes of the District Rural Development Boards Belgaum, please consider and report as to what can be done to organise on Co-operative lines the schemes suggested by the Board. Government considers that it is no use deapairing of want of staff, etc. and that the staff which has been sanctioned in the past should be recruited early.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

Sd/- S.N.Nacalkar.
For Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Revenue Department.

Copies forwarded to :-
The Collector of Belgaum (with reference to the letter No.V.L.T., dated the 15th December 1946)
The Agriculture and Rural Development Department.
* The Chairman, Provincial Industrial Co-operative Association Bombay.
* The Chairman Village Industries Committee, Bombay,

* by letter.

N.J.
29/8

DOCKET SHEET.

Subject:-

File No. 1061 / 785 / 109/16 24028

Distt. Rural Dev. Board Belgaum, RECONSTRUCTION DEPT.

* Claim of compensation/damages against Govt. for the damage sustained due to the burning of a house in Belgaum city, ref to Govt notification

F. 7 * BRANCH.

References:-

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
31/3/47	Regy.	H.C. issue court notice for 30/4/47 for further re 31/3
3/4/47	Regy.	H.C. Remind on 30/4/47
15/5/47	Ry	H.C issue letter & returnable 16/5
19/5/47	Ry	H.C await till 16/6/47
7/7/47	Ry	H.C. Issue ex/dtr. and remind on 7/8/47 * Issued 7/7/47
12/8/47	Ry	H.C issue ex/dtr & put up on 12/9/47 * Issued 12/8 10/8
15/9/47	Ry	H.C issue letter & return with 28 copies
15/9/47	Ry	P. Keep.

2835

29

From :- Shivangouda Phadigauda Patil

Hire Bagewadi (Taluka Belgaum).

FOREIGN AFFAIRS
File No. (5064)
15/3/47
Serial No. 9684

To

The Honourable Minister,

Revenue and Home Department to the Government of Bombay, BOMBAY.

Subject :- A claim of compensation of Rs.5500/- against Government for the damages sustained due to the burning of C.T.S.No.4600 a house in Belgaum City Shetti Galli, Belgaum let to Govt. on rent for R.D. Board.

Respected Sir,

The above applicant, humbly submits the following for Your Honour's kind and sympathetic consideration:-

1. That the applicant owns a house C.T.S.No.4600 in Shetti Galli, Belgaum City.

2. That the said house was leased to the Rural Development Board, Belgaum on a monthly rent of Rs.12/-

3. That the said house was used by the R.D.Board for keeping its records and other materials.

4. That the said house was set on fire on 26th October 1942 and was completely burnt and destroyed during the Movement of August 1942.

5. It costs not less than Rs.5500/- to rebuild the same in these days.

6. That the R.D.Board being in lawful possession of the house as tenant is bound in both law and equity to make good the loss sustained by the applicant.

7. That the applicant moved the Collector of Belgaum, by his application dated 12-11-1942 requesting him to recommend his case for Government to order the payment of compensation of Rs.5600/- claimed by him.

8. That the applicant was then officiating as Revenue Patil of Hire-Bagewadi, Belgaum Taluka.

9. That the applicant tendered his resignation of the office of Patil and the same was not accepted by the authorities.

10. It was a sin, in those days, to show sympathy to the people, who were carrying the torch of Freedom for India.

11. That the applicant was naturally inclined to support the movement of August 1942.

12. That Hire-Bagewadi village was one of the centres of National Movement and the then Government imposed on its inhabitants a collective fine and ordered the applicant to collect the same by serving the demand notices. Under the circumstances, the applicant, thought and decided to resign his Patilki and tendered his resignation.

13. That the applicant being a nationally minded person was an unpardonable sin, in the eyes of the then Government.

14. That it is highly unjust to deny compensation to the applicant, when as a matter of fact the Government has already given the same to many persons in Belgaum District in similar cases.

15. That the applicant's application for award of compensation was rejected giving some reason on the other by the Collector, Belgaum by his No. M.A.G. 1357 dated 20-11-42 and by the Commissioner, S.D.Belgaum by his No. W.A. 1.43 dated 12-3-1943, saying " - - - - I have the honour to state that the investigation carried out into the matter does not

not show that the house was burnt as a direct result of hooliganism or incendiarism on the part of saboteurs Your request cannot therefore be granted ".

The applicant being aggrieved by both the orders of the Collector and the Commissioner S.D. approaches through this application and requests Your Honour to kindly call for the papers and consider the case of the award of compensation in the light of the facts mentioned above and pass an order of payment of compensation of Rs.5500/- claimed by the applicant in his application.

Attached herewith the orders of the Collector, Belgaum and the Commissioner S.D. Belgaum.

For this act of kindness, the applicant shall remain ever grateful.

Your most obedient servant,

Belgaum.

D/- 10-3-1947.

S.G.Patil

Applicant.

No. M.A.G.-1367.
Belgaum, 1st November 1942.

To

Shivangouda Phadigouda Patil, Esqr.,
of Bagewadi, taluka Belgaum.

Sir,

With reference to your application, dated the 12th November 1942 for compensation for damage to your house in Shettigalli, Belgaum, bearing C.T.S.No.4600, I have the honour to inform you that your request cannot be granted.

Your obedient servant,

District Magistrate, Belgaum.

No. A.A.A.43.
Office of the Commissioner, S.D.
Belgaum, 12th March 1943.

From

The Commissioner,
Southern Division.

To

Shivangouda Phadigouda Patil, Esquire,
Hire-Bagewadi, Taluka Belgaum.

Sir,

With reference to your application, dated the 23rd November 1942, for compensation for damage to your house in Shettigalli in the Belgaum City bearing C.T.S.No.4600, I have the honour to state that the investigation carried out into the matter does not show that the house was burnt as a direct result of hooliganism or incendiarism on the part of saboteurs. Your request cannot therefore be granted.

Your obedient servant,

o.c. signed by
the Commr.

for Commissioner, S.D.

Mr. S.P. Patil of Hire Bagewad Taluka Belgaum, has applied for compensation for loss of his house due to fire, the matter was leased to the Rural Development Board Belgaum. R.D. deals with Rural Development Boards and as such it is more for that Dept. to deal with the question of compensation. This papers may, therefore, be transferred to that Dept. for disposal.

(Now F.B.)

13.47

DR 18/3

DR 18/3

REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Inward No. 0
20 MAR 1947 (8)
Serial No. D 1347

S. Dis. 1873/47.

(Memo. 6-R.D., dt. 18-3-47)

Rev. Draft.

...shment of A. in the R.D. with two pages
...ual annual R.D. does not deal with
...ural Deal. Boards. The R.C.D. deals with
...ians. These pages may be returned direct to
...the H.D. with the information that Yeat.
...HQ for consent (transfer) before Serviceman
...accepted.

Pass on to R.C.S. which will please direct inform HQ if it accepts the A.S. (M.N) transfer.

seen
22.3.47

NOR to R.C.S 124-3-47

20 MAR 1947
785
18

Agency Regd
Please work to the R.C.S.
22/3/47
PW
22.3.

PW
22.3.47

Reconstruction Dept

As per H.M(R.D's) instructions on p 1 ante, a report of the District Magistrate may be called for, in the first instance After issue of the endt., the H.D. may be requested to transfer these papers to this deptt. officially.

29/3

It is no use issuing the memo under H.D. no. and then asking H.D. to transfer the papers. R. give them A.S. papers a file No. issue the memo under that No. then send the papers to H.D. for transfer.

29/3

RED

As desired by A.S., the endt has been issued under this deptt's file No., It is not now necessary to refer these papers to H.D. as H.D. has already transferred these papers vide their No. for disposal.

A.S. Back

(Below petition dt. 10th March 1947 from Mr. Shivangouda Phadiguda Patil, Hire Bagewadi, taluka & dist. Belgaum)

Sub: Compensation of Rs 550/-; Burning of C.T.S. No 460 claim of - due to,

No. ~~H.D.~~ 1061/7851 -)
~~H.D. 30/5064~~
R.C.D.
B.C., 31st March 1947

Forwarded to the District Magistrate Belgaum for favour of early remarks in the matter

By order etc.,

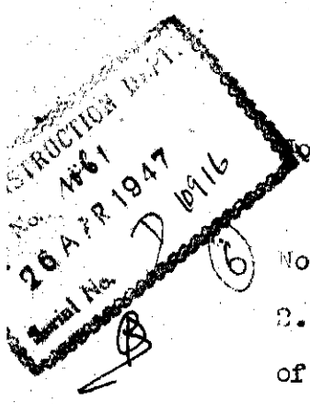
ISSUED 1/4

Assistant Secy. to Govt.

By
Ltr. issue
Endt. and
to trust
acted
31/3

To

The Assistant Secretary to Government
Reconstruction Department.
Bombay.



No.M.A.G.1367 Belgaum, 22nd April 1947.

Reference:- Government R.C.D. Department endorsement No.1061/7851-D dated 31-3-1947.

2. There is nothing on record to show that the burning of this building was part of the revolutionary movement of 1942. The burning was not due to negligence of the tenant. I do not recommend payment of compensation. The accompaniment received with the reference under reply is returned.

District Magistrate, Belgaum.

D/21.4.

R.C.D.
1061/10916

Please see G.E. No. 1061/7851-D dated 31-3-47 and the office underlying it.

The D.M., Belgaum has refused to recommend the claim made by the petitioner of compensation for Rs. 5,500 agaist Govt., for the damage sustained due to the burning of C.T.S. No. 4600, Belgaum for the following reasons.

1) Burning of the building was not due to the negligence on the part of the tenant (D.R.D.Board's office).

2) There is nothing on record to shew that the burning of the said building was part of the revolutionary movement of 1942.

However in view of 'A' of the petition, it seems desirable to call for a copy of the investigation report carried out in this respect so as to enable Govt. to consider the case of the award of compensation in the light of actual facts before any further action is taken on these papers.

The draft letter overleaf may issue, if approved.

14/5/47

15

~~Secy.~~

A.S.

15/5

Letter.

To

The D.M., Belgaum.

No. 1061/10916-D Bombay 16 May 1947.

Ref. your letter No. M.A.G. 1367 dated 22-4-47.

Please submit to Govt., very urgently the copy of the investigation report carried out in connection with the burning of C.T.S. No. 4600, a house in Belgaum city which was burnt and destroyed in October 1942.

By order etc.

A.S. to Govt. R.C.D.

Letter.

To

The District Magistrate, Belgaum.

No. 1061/10916-D

Bombay, 16th May 1947.

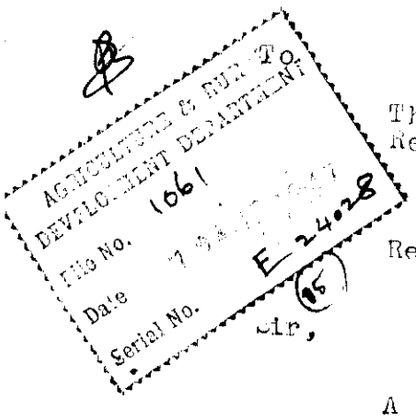
Reference your letter, No. M.A.G. 1367, dated 22nd April 1947.

Please submit to Government, very urgently, a copy of the investigation report carried out in connection with the burning of C.T.S. No. 4600, a house in Belgaum City which was burnt and destroyed in October 1942.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Reconstruction Department.

.A.G. 1367
District Magistrate, Belgaum.
9 Aug 1947.



The Assistant Secretary to Government,
Reconstruction Department, Bombay.

Reference:- Your No.1061/10916-D, dated
22-4-1947.

Sir,

A copy of the report of Police investigation in connection with the burning of C.P.T. No.1500, Belgaum, is enclosed.

District Magistrate, Belgaum.

Copy of Final Report No.64 dated 9-11-1942

from the PSI Belgaum City, to the S.D. MFC. Belgaum City.

" I respectfully beg to submit the papers of investigation as per Index in Belgaum City C.R. No.179/42 u/s D.I. Rules for favour of perusal and granting the summary requested for on 27-10-42 at about 1-30 AM received information that the store room of the Rural Development Board Belgaum situated in [illegible] on fire. Immediately proceed there and extinguished the fire with help of the subordinate and neigbours and fire fig[illegible] whole building and the implements except the iron implements were completely burnt and damage of about Rs.2000/- in all was caused. Panchanama to that effect was made. A letter from the compt. was received to that effect and the offence was registered. Enquiries have been made so far through subordinat and informants in Shahapur, Thalakwadi and Belgaum to trace the offenders but no clue. As no one has seen the offence being committed it is very difficult to trace it. As there are no early chance of the detection of this offence it is requested to kindly grant 'A' unde[illegible]ummary in this case.

Despatched at 8 p.m. on 8-11-42.

Sd/-

PSI Belgaum City.

D/11.8.

A.&R.D.D.

This is a representation from one Mr.S.P.Patil of Hire Bagewadi, tal. and distt. Belgaum in the matter of his claim for compensation of Rs.5,500/- against Govt. for the damage sustained by him due to the burning of his house in Belgaum city which was let to Govt. on rent for the office of the R.D. Board. The Commr. S.D. has turned down the petitioner's request for compensation as investigation did not show that the house was burnt as a direct result of hooliganism or incendiarism on the part of saboteurs. The petitioner has therefore approached Govt. against Commr.'s orders. The Distt. Magistrate, Belgaum whose report was called for, in the matter states that the burning was not due to negligence on the part of the tenant (R.D.Boa He therefore does not recommend payment of compensation. The petitioner has claimed a compensation of Rs.5,500/- while the police enquiry report shows that the damage caused was not more than Rs. 2,000/- only. The enquiry report further reveals that the offenders have not yet been traced. It is not therefore possible to say exactly the motive behind the burning of the house. In any case, it seems that the R.D.Board, Belgaum has nothing to do with the offence and cannot be held responsible for it. There appears therefore no reason to set aside the Commr.'s orders. The petitioner may be informed accordingly.

A.S.(Mr.B.)

H.M.(Agre.)

H.M.(R.D.&H.D.)

ML4.1.9.

24

No. 1061/24028-E
A&R.D-D.,
B.C., 16th September 1947.

1061
7851
1091
2402

S. P. Patil, Esq.
Hire Bagewadi, tal & dist. Belgaum.

Sub: Compensation of Rs. 5500/-; Burning of C.T.S No. 4600 Belgaum.
Claim of ... due to,

Sir,

With reference to your petition dt. the March, 1947 addressed to the ... M. (R.D & H. ...ths), I am directed to state that Govt ...es no reason to revise the orders ...sued by the Commr. S.D., ... in his letter ... & am ... to you.

By order G.O.S.

ISSUED
Bm 17/9.

-1579
A.S. to Govt.
ST 15/9/47

19/9

Letter.

No. Eng. /66(F.1)
Office of the Joint Registrar for
Industrial Co-operatives and Village Industries,
Poona, dated the 30th June 1947.

To

The Director of Industries,
Old Custom House Yard, Fort, Bombay.

Subject :- Sericulture and Bee-keeping Industries.....
...Draft Schemes for the D.R.D.S.Belgaum....

Please refer to your letter No. Eng. A/1240, dated the 25th June 1947, addressed to the Secretary to Government, R.C.D., Bombay and copy to this Department, regarding the subject cited above.

The papers referred to therein have not been received along with your endorsement, referred to above. The same may please be forwarded now.

Sd/ D. A. Shah.

Joint Registrar for
Industrial Co-operatives and Village Industries,
POONA.

DBB/28.6.

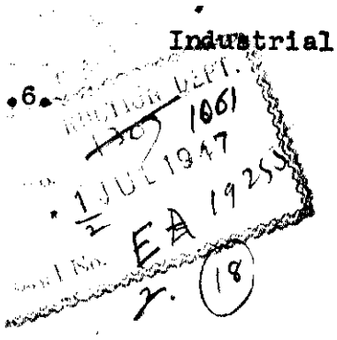
P.T.O.

No. Eng./ 66 (Fd)
Poona, dated the 30th June 1947.

Copy forwarded with compliments to the Secretary to ment, Reconstruction Department, Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, formation.

Joint Registrar for
Industrial Cooperatives and Village Industries,
Poona.

.6.



A 2 R D D

This may await the return of the main papers which have been referred vide to Jt. Registrar Ind. Co-operatives & Village Industries on 9-7-47

Documents checked & destroyed
16/-

DOCKET SHEET.

Subject:

File No. 1061/20010

A.R.D. Dept.

D Branch.

Reference:-

DATE.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
26/9/17	Ry	R file.

Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 p.m. on 2 July 47 in the office of the Collector Belgaum

MEMBERS PRESENT.

1. Mr.H.V.Kaujalgi Vice chairman DRDB and President DLB Belgaum
2. " B.B.Potdar, Pleader Belgaum
3. " S.V.Kamat, Hon. Secretary
4. " A.G.Angadi Pleader Gokak
5. " S.D.Kothawale Pleader Chikodi
6. " R.B.Prabhu, Chandgad
7. " B.V.Sambargi of Hiremanoli
8. The District Agricultural Officer Belgaum (Official secretary)

The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum, Rao Saheb M.P. Wali Chief Officer DLB and secretary District Agriculture and Cattle Show Belgaum and the Assistant Shikar Officer Belgaum were also present by invitation.

The Vice Chairman presided.

I The minutes of the meeting of the executive committee held on 30-4-47 were confirmed.

II The committee agreed with the expressed opinion that Kumari cultivation is destructive and leads to erosion and ultimate loss of fertility of soil. But at the same time there could be no substantial gain by discarding its cultivation in the area already under cultivation. The committee was therefore of the opinion that no further area should be given for Kumari cultivation and it should be restricted to the present area only.

III The suggestion of the Director of Agriculture (Extension Poona to undertake large scale plantation of Karanj tree was approved and the Divisional Forest Officer was requested to put up concrete proposals in this respect before the next meeting.

IV The Committee fully considered the circumstances under which the District Agriculture and Cattle Show Association incurred excess expenditure on the Agriculture and Cattle Show in 1946. Although the Association was not properly constituted with the authority of the then Rural Development Board, the Committee accepted the Board's obligations for the bonafide actions of the Show Association and resolved that the grant of Rs.7,139-11-8 applied for by the chairman of the Show Association should be paid early, from the balance of the Rural Development Board funds.

V The Committee discussed the measures for effective protection of crops from wild animals. It was of the opinion that the steps now being taken by cultivators and through Government agencies are not adequate and it suggests that (1) Government should make available sufficient guns to cultivators for crop protection. (2) more gun clubs should be orginized and (3) fencing by barbed wire for which Government should aid in cash should be tried.

VI Resolved that the indents for stationery and iron materials sent by Taluka Executive Committees be approved. The Secretary is authorised to purchase the required stationery and supply to the Executive Committees early.

VII The remaining subjects be adjourned and the next meeting of the Executive Committee be called at 2 P.m. on Sunday 13 July 47 in the office of the Collector

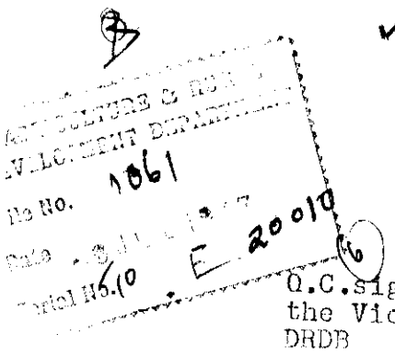
Sd:H.V.Kaujalgi
Vice Chairman DRDB Belgaum

No.VLT/XC
Belgaum 4 July 1947

cc. All members of the DRDB

✓Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board
Bombay

Secretary to Government Agricultural and Rural
Development Department Bombay.



Q.C.signed by
the Vice Chairman
DRDB

For Vice Chairman DRDB
Belgaum

K/4-7.

A.&R.D.D
No.1061/20010-E

The proceedings of the meeting of the Ex. Committee of the R.D.Board, Belgaum, held on the 2nd July 1947, are submitted for information.

2 Items I to V - No action is required at this stage. Action will be taken when specific proposals in the matter are received from the Collr. of Belgaum

~~3. The other items call for no remarks.~~

3 Item IV The Board has not been authorised to allot large sums without prior sanction of Govt. The Ex Committee has sanctioned a grant of Rs 7139/- to the Dist. Agrl + Cattle Show Fund. Perhaps a report from the Collr of Belgaum in the matter may be called for. The other items call for no remarks.

Mr. Kunte 27/7/47

D.K.K.
22/7

H.M.(Agre) 27/7/47

MLA.21.7.

(Below copy of para IV of the proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Dist. Rural Development Board, Belgaum held on the 2nd July, 1947 at Belgaum)

No. 1061/20010 -D.
A.&R.D.D.
B.C., 19th August 1947.

Forwarded to the Collector of Belgaum for favour of report.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

Asstt. Secy. to Govt.

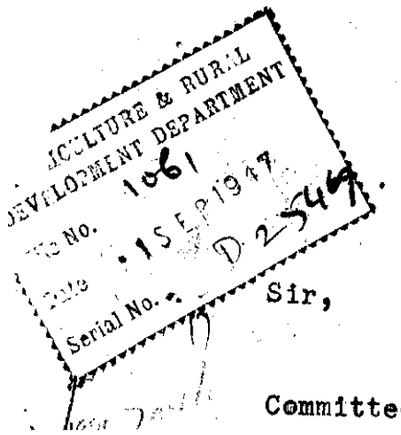
ISSUED
24.2.48

No.VLT
Collector, Belgaum
27 August 1947.

367

To

The Assistant Secretary to Government
Agriculture and Rural Development Department
Bombay.



Subject: The Belgaum District Agricultural and Cattle Show 1946.
Reference: Government No.1061/20010-D of 19 August

Sir,

The District Rural Development Board appointed a Sub Committee on 19-7-43 consisting of the two Prant Officers, President District Local Board, District Agricultural Officers and two officials to make suggestions for annual Cattle Shows in the district. The sub committee coopted several heads of departments and non officials from time to time and converted itself into a District Agricultural Show Association on 6-8-1945. First of all the village Yedur in Chikodi Taluka was selected for holding a show but the show was not held due to outbreak of epizootics. The Association then decided to hold the show at Mudalgi in 1945-46. But on account of scarcity conditions in that part the Association changed the venue to Belgaum and decided on 30-11-45 to request his Excellency the Governor to perform the opening ceremony of the show. Thus although the Show Association was not properly constituted it acted under the apparent authority of the Board, with the help and cooperation of the local heads of Government Departments and other non officials who were also the members of the District Rural Development Board.

The Show held in March 46 at Belgaum was inaugurated by his Exeellency the Governor of Bombay. The various sections of the show belonged to Government Departments such as Agricultural, Veterinary, Cooperative, Industries, Public Health etc. Collections were made as far as possible from local Bodies private associations and the public. The total amount collected was Rs.19,436-3-0 against the expenditure of Rs.26,575-14-8. Copies of the statement of receipts and expenditure are attached. Hence the Association was in a deficit of Rs.7,139-11-8. The Chairman of the Association therefore applied to me for a grant in aid from the Rural Development funds.

No resolution of the Rural Development Board accepting its liability for the ~~show~~ is forthcoming. The Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board which met on 2 July fully considered the application, accepted the Board's liability for the bonafide actions of the Show Association and resolved to pay the grant in aid applied for by the Chairman. Accordingly the amount of Rs.7139-11-8 was paid to the Chairman, on 15 July out of the balance accumulated to the credit of Rural Development Board from previous year's grants.

K:27:8.

Collector, Belgaum

A.R.D.D

Submitted with ref to G.M No 1061/20010-D dated the 15th August-1947 in page 7 ante.)

In the circumstances explained by the Collector in his present reference, no further action seems necessary.

A.S.(M.B)

H.M.(Agri) 20/9/47

RECEIPTS.

Statement showing the amounts received in connection with the Belgaum District Agricultural and Cattle Show held in March 1946.

S.No.	From whom received.	Amount.	Remarks.
1.	Prant Officer,Chikodi Division and Vice President,Dist.Agl.& Cattle Show, Belgaum.	100- 0-0	for giving advance to Sikar Officer.
2.	--do--	90- 0-0	-do- to Agl. Officer,Belgaum.
3.	Mamlatdar of Hukeri.	760- 0-0	
4.	-do- Belgaum.	1325- 0-0	
5.	-do- Khanapur.	280- 0-0	
6.	-do- Hukeri.	30- 0-0	
7.	Prant Officer, C.D.	1800- 0-0	
8.	Mamlatdar of Bail Hongal	550- 0-0	
9.	- do -	9-14-0	
10.	District Agl.Officer, Belgaum.	250- 0-0	
11.	Mamlatdar of Parasgad.	10- 0-0	
12.	-do- Athani.	85- 0-0	
13.	Prant Officer, C.D.	1800-00-0	
14.	Mamlatdar of Belgaum.	190- 0-0	
15.	Cost of Pendal Materials.	1500- 0-0	
16.	President, D.L.B.,Belgaum.	751- 0-0	
17.	RaoSaheb P.H.Wagle.	31- 0-0	
18.	President,BailHongal Municipality	100- 0-0	
19.	-do- Saundatti Municipality.	100- 0-0	
20.	Auction sale of the materials.	1910- 0-0	
21.	President, Belgaum Borough Municipality.	500- 0-0	
22.	Mamlatdar of Gokak.	1021- 0-0	
23.	Rural Development Inspector, Joint Secretary.	52- 0-0	
24.	Stall Free collection.	321- 0-0	
25.	Gate Fee Collection.	1828- 0-00	
26.	Contribution from the V.P.Cs.	875- 0-0	
27.	Exhibit entry fees.	16- 2-0	
28.	RaoSaheb P.H.Wagle.	20- 0-0	
29.	Contributions from Cooperative Societies.	2165- 0-0	
30.	Chairman, Industrial Cooperative Association, Belgaum.	200- 0-0	
31.	Auction Sale Proceeds of Alwan Manjarpat etc.	266- 9-0	
32.	Auction Sale Porceeds of Boards etc.	69-12-0	
33.	Amount collected from the Addi tional D.F.O.Belgaum	43- 0-0	

34.	Local Collections.	352- 4-0-
35.	Cost of 6 tins of Rockoil Received from Narayandas Shamji	22-12-0
36.	Cost of towels received from Kolhapure.	3- 8-0
37.	Cost of 6 yards of Alwan supplied to Ogale Glass works.	2- 6-0
49.	Cost of two buckets given to Mr.G.R.Patil.	6- 0-0
		Rs.19,436-3-0

Sd/- P.R.CHIKODI,
CHAIRMAN,DIST.AGL.& CATTLESHOW,
BELGAUM.

EXPENDITURE.

Statement showing the items of expenditure incurred in connection with the Belgaum District Agricultural and Cattle Show held in March 1946.

S.No.	Description of the items.	Amount.	Remarks.
1.	Expenses in connection with the Ladies' Section.	25--0-0	
2	Rent of Plates &c.supplied by Shree Krishna Restaurant.	200--0-0	for keeping seeds in Agl. Court.
3	Cost of Fodder &c.paid to Mr. Kolhapure.	1252--9-0	
4	Cost or construction of Gate and other Misc. articles supplied.	45--4-0	
5.	Cost of wrestling court yard-construction	250--0-0	
6	Cost of printing receipt books &c.	612-8--0	
7	-do- -do-	127--0-0	
8	Advertisement charges paid to the Manager Karnatak	60--0-0	
9	Cost of Alwan paid to Mr.Narayan Daso Katti,Belgaum	131-10-0	
10	-do- to Mr.B.B.Potdar.	58--8-0	
11	Charges of advertisement paid to the Manager Samachar.	62--0-0	
12	-do- -do- to Sandesh.	52--0-0	
13	Charges of excavating the P.W.D. Guttar paid to Mr.Gusbalwad.	33--0-0	
14	Cost of Alwan &c.paid to Bhandari Colth Stores.	492--9-3	
15	Charges for preparing Platform at the Show.	12--0-0	
16	Charges of Petrol.	91-15-0	for bringing furniture & for water supply.
17	Cost of charts Posters &c paid to the Adl.Dist.Cooperative Officer	120--0-0	
18	Cost of Alwan Paid to Mr.M.I.UPPIN	138-15-0	
19	Cost of Garlands &c.	6--0-0	
20	Charges for installing 50 temporary lights at the Show Pendal	195--0-0	
21	Wages of the workers at the time of the show paid through Mr.Harihar	238--0-0	
22	Printing charges of posters &c paid to Mr.Harihar.	200--0-0	
23	Charges for clearing the Show Ground paid to Mr.Dombalwad	54-12-0	
24	Remuneration for the clerical work of the Show.	30--0-0	
25	Expenditure incurred by the Agricultural Officer I/c Arbhavi.	49--5-6	
26	Cost of drugs purchased by the Vety. Asst.Surgeon,Belgaum for the Show.	60--0-0	
27	Charges of Chawgada Music played at the Show.	15--0-0	
28	Cost of 5 arches.	20--0-0	
29	Cost of a tatti supplied for the Art Section	4--0-0	
30	Coolie charges for arranging and bringing chairs from different places.	18-12-0	
31	Coolie charges for decorating the stalls.	2-12-0	

32	Cost of badges and pins.	46- 8-3	
33	Wages for general duty done at the gate.	2- 0-0	
34.	--do--	3- 0-0	
35.	--do--	6- 0-0	
36.	--do--	6- 0-0	
37.	--do--	6- 0-0	
38.	--do-	6- 0-0	
39.	--do--	6- 0-0	
40.	Coolie charges for conveying Rockoil Tins.	1-14-0	
41.	Tongo charges for conveying carpets.	1- 0-0	
42.	Coolie charges.	1- 8-0	
43.	-d-o-	1- 8-0	
44.	-d-o-	1- 8-0	
45.	-d-o-	1- 8-0	
46.	Remuneration for Fidle performerance done on 23-3-46.	5- 0-0	
47.	Coolie charges.	2- 4-0	
48.	-d-o-	2- 4-0	
49.	-d-o-	4- 8-0	
50.	-d-o-	4- 8-0	
51.	-d-o-	4- 8-0	
52.	-d-o-	4- 8-0	
53.	Charges of Health Cinema shows for 7 days at Rs.30/- per day.	210- 0-0	for entertain ment perfors ances.
54.	Rent of Drama curtains.	180- 0-0	
55.	Charges of 6 dram performances (Dog Show)	150- 0-0	
56.	Charges of Fine Arts Acadamy Shows on account of variety entertainments (6 shows)	600- 0-0	
57.	Rent of Cycle.	2- 8-0	
58.	Cost of 10 quires of paper	2-13-0	
59.	Cost of 30 tins of kerosene oil.	118- 2-0	(Two bills)
60.	Charges of putting Chhut.	40- 0-0	
61.	Rent of Loud Speakers.	60- 0-0	
62.	Rent of chairs &c.paid to Mr.S.D. Patravali.	21- 0-0	
63.	Charges of Band Music.	75- 0-0	
64.	Compensation for crops on the Show Ground(Lands)	16- 0-0	
65.	Electric Company's Bill.	42- 0-9	
66.	Police Bandobast charges.	13- 0-0	
67.	Charges for supplying Ticket books passes &c paid to Kala Printing Press	78-12-0	
68.	Coolie charges.	13- 0-0	
69.	Rent of Cycle paid to Mr.Kademani.	20- 2-0	
70.	Balance of wrestling court yard construction 12-6-0,Coolie charges for setting right the P..W..D. guttar Rs.33-0-0 and coolie charges for removing water pans etc.	78-14-0	
71.	Cost of 16 bags of Oil Kakes for Cattle.	86- 0-0	
72.	Expenditure in connection with Cooperative Section Stalls.	433- 0-0	
73.	Expenditure incurred by the Dist. Industrial Officer.	499- 6-0	
74.	Carting charges of the articles from the D.L.B.Office to Camp.	12- 8-0	
75.	-d-o-	2- 0-0	
76.	Cost of 10 tins of Kerosene oil.	38- 2-0	

77.	Expenditure incurred by the District Information Officer.	164- 5-3
78.	-do- by Dist.Land Improvement Officer.	
79.	-do- by the Shikar Officer.	447- 2-3
80.	Sheep Breeding Officer, Poona.	217- 0-0
81.	Charges for putting inscriptions on Silver Cups.	125- 0-0
82.	Carting charges of articles.	9- 4-0
83.	-do-	3- 0-0
84.	Remuneration for distributing leaflets at the time of the Show.	4- 0-0
85.	Cost of Meddles and Cups.	5- 0-0
86.	Rent of Chairs &c.paid to Mr.G.V.Hongekar.	773-12-0
87.	Charges for constructing Cycle Stant.	260- 0-0
88.	Charges for Nutrition and Maternity Section.	84- 8-0
89.	Advance to Mr.Harihar.	750- 0-0
90.	-do- Mr.Joshi.	36- 0-0
91.	-do- Mr.Bumbalwad.	1400- 0-0
92.	-do- -do-	4900- 0-0
93.	Commission charges of the Auctioneer.	125- 0-0
94.	-do- -do-	60- 0-0
95.	Cost of 400 sugar canes supplied.	16-11-0
96.	Supplying paints etc.	24- 0-0
97.	Supplying 3 big pamps for pouring water (Rent)	19- 0-0
98.	Supplying 10 plaintain plants.	48- 0-0
99.	Rent for Jungle wood planks etc.	40- 0-0
100.	Amount paid to the sports Officer 10/5th M.L.I.	600- 0-0
101.	Cash prizes.	50- 0-0
102.	Cost of cardsum Garland and boquet.	460- 0-0
103.	Police Band charges.	12- 9-0
104.	Commissionxx charges of Auctioneer.	20- 0-0
105.	Compensation of the crops on the Show Ground.	4- 5-0
106.	Advance paid to Mr.A.K.Poovayya, Sericulturist.	100- 0-0
107.	Advance to Mr.G.S.Kadesani, for constructing arches.	100- 0-0
108.	Advance to Mr.B.S.Kasar, A.D.E.I.	350- 0-0
109.	Charges paid to Mr.Harihar for posters.	50- 0-0
110.	Remuneration for the clerical and account work of the show.	210- 0-0
111.	Labour charges xxxxxxxx for arranging the stalls.	50- 0-0
112.	Remuneration for the work done at the Show for 10 days.	6- 0-0
113.	Coolie charges for bringing tables.	20- 0-0
114.	-do- for bringing Typewriting machine.	3- 0-0
115.	Tonga charges on 19-3-1946.	1- 0-0
116.	-do- -do- on 20-3-1946.	3- 0-0
117.	Supply of water by Municipal Cartmen and coolies.	2- 0-0
118.	Coolie charges for removing the articles from the Show Ground.	19- 0-0
119.	Advance to A.D.P.H.S.R.D.,Belgaum.	25- 0-0
120.	Telegram charges.	200- 0-0
		60- 0-0
		Rs.19,422-0-3.

Sd/- P.R.CHIKODI,
CHAIRMAN,DISTRICT AGL.&
CATTLE SHOW, BELGAUM.

D U E S.

S.No.	Description of the Item.	Amount.	Remarks.
1.	Goods Motor Truck hire for 8 days.	140--0--0	
2.	Chairs hire bill of G.C.Deshpande and Sons,	69--4--0	
3.	Charges of Decorations of the Show Pendal.	86--1--0	
4.	Advertisement charges of Sakal.	24--0--0	
5.	-do- of Samyukta Karnatak.	56--0--0	
6.	Charges for purchase of Alawan payable to Ghatge & Kulkarni.	87-12--0	
7.	-do- of M.Y.Deshpande & Sons.	104-13--0	
8.	Hire charges of chairs of Ritz Theatre.	60--0--0	
9.	Bill for sign Boards payable to Shambhu Appaji and Sons.	30--0--0	
10.	Expenses incurred A.D.P.H. I/c Vaccine Institute, Belgaum.	55--0--0	
11.	-do- -do- by the A.D.P.H. i/c Public Health Laboratory,Poona.	35--0--0	
12.	Bill of Mr.Dombalwad for arrangement in Health Stall.	50--0--0	
13.	Bill of Mr.Joshi for supplying materials in Health Stall.	40--0--0	
14.	Balance to be paid to the A.D.P.H. S.R.D.,Belgaum as per his letter.	67-14--0	Rs.200/- paid as advance.
15.	Charges of painting Boards-preparing Blocks- printing charges of certi-ficates etc. payable to Mr.Harihar Rs.474-15-0 - 36-0-0 paid as part payment.	438-15--0	
16.	Mr.Y.R.Joshi Contractor's Bills for supply of materials etc. (balance to be paid after deducting advance)	1085-0--0	
17.	-do- of Mr.Bombalwad.	2559--1--5	
18.	-do-	955-10--0	
19.	Mr.Kadesani's Bill for constructing arches (After deducting advance of Rs.350/-)	175--0--0	
20.	Petromax light charges.	750--0--0	
21.	Balance of expenses incurred by the Agl.Officer, Belgaum.	38-10--0	
22.	Mr.Kadesani's bill for supply of Boards etc.	45-14--0	
23.	Miscellaneous, Postage,Railway Freight etc.	200--0--0	
		Rs.7,153-14-5	

Sd/- P.R.CHIKODI,
CHAIRMAN,DIST.AGRICULTURAL &
CATTLE SHOW,BELGAUM.

Proceedings of the meeting of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 p.m. on Friday 29 August in the Collector's office.

MEMBERS PRESENT.

1. The Collector and Chairman
2. The President DLB and Vice Chairman
3. Mr.B.B.Potdar Belgaum
4. The District Agricultural Officer and Secretary
5. Mr.S.I.Patil Hukeri
6. "G.S.Belawadi , Hirekumbi
7. "B.V.Kalo, Hosur
8. "Bhimaji Powar, Golihalli
9. "Veerappa Sutagatti Hosur
10. " Rajesab Attar Mulkund
11. " N.R.Mense Belgaum
12. "S.B.Bhosale Belgaum (MLA)
13. " R.D.Prabhu Chandgad
14. "B.M.Sanikop Itagi
15. "G.M.Deshpande Ainapur
16. The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum
17. Mr.N.B.Dalawai Athani (MLA)
18. The District Health Officer Belgaum
19. Mr.B.S.Angadi Master Bailhongal
20. The Assistant Registrar Cooperative Societies Belgaum
21. The Executive Engineer Belgaum Division

I. The minutes of the meeting of 8 June were confirmed.

II. Resolved that the draft constitution and functions of Taluka Rural Development Boards proposed by Government be adopted.

III The President DLB proposed that the villages round about Yakkundi in Parasgad Taluka be taken up for concentrated development work. He explained that this area satisfied more fully than any other the criteria laid down by Government and hoped that the schemes are most likely to be successful in this area, with the cooperation of its good workers. The Board approved his proposal.

IV. Resolved that the Village Karambal Khanapur Taluka be recommended to Government for the village Improvement prize as in the Board's opinion, it has done best improvemnet work(in 1946)

V. Resolved that the Executive Committee should prepare the Budget for the current year in accordance wiht the recent Government orders and submit it to the Board as soon as possible.

VI. The name of "Agricultural Sub committee was changed to " Grow More food Sub Committee".

VII. The orders of Government placing the control of the Shikar Staff in RD under the supervision of the Rural Development Board were read. The Board resolved that crop protection sub committee consiting of the following members be appointed.

1. The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum Chairma
2. S.B.Bhosale Belgaum
3. N.R.Mense Belgaum
4. B.M.Sanikop Itagi
5. Bhimaji Powar Golihalli
6. R.D.Prabhu Chandgad
7. The Assistant Shikar Officer Belgaum

VIII. The proposal of the Director of Public Health Poona to appoint a Public Health Sub Committee was considered. The Board resolved that the following persons be appointed on the Sub committee

1. The District Health Officer Chairman
2. Bhimaji Powar Golihalli
3. B.S.Angadi Master Bailhongal

1061
2740

4.Veerappa Sutgatti Hosur
5. R.D.Prabhu Chandgad
6.N.R.Mense Belgaum
7. S.I.Patil Hukeri
8. P.K.Bhosale Akol
9.Rajesab Attar Mulkund
10. G.M.Deshpande Ainapur

IX The proposal of Presidnet DLB to transfer the management of Gaddikeri Tank to Public works Department was considered.The Executive Engineer narrated the history of the Tank from 1907.The Board decided that the question be reffered to the Mamlatdar and considered on receipt of the Mamlatdar's report

X. Resolved that the Village Mangasuli be includdd instead of Shedshyal in the Supplementary Breeding Centre, Shedbal, as suggested by the Live Stock Expert to Government B.P.Pooma.

XI. Resolved that the Si motions of Mr.Kamat be adjourned.

XII. Resolved that the programme submitted by Mamlatdars Parasgad and Athani for tractor ploughing for next season be approved and passed on to the Mechanical Cultivation Engineer atto Government.

XIII Resolved that a District Agricultural and Cattle Show be held this year and the details be fixed up the Executive Committee.

XIV. Resolved that the Karikatti Pipe water schame prepared by President DLB be approved.and recommended to Government.

XV. The proposal of Mr.Deshpande to acquire lands for extension of the village site at Gundwad Taluka Athnai was considered.Resolved that the Mamlatdar Athani be asked to submit proposals for acquiring lands early.

XVI The Executive Engineer informed the Board that plans and estimates for the Percolation Tank at Hidakal are under preparation.

XVII Resolved that the remaining subjects on the agenda be post-poned.

E.H.Holt
Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

K:7:9.

cc. All members District Rural Dovelopment Board Belgum
Secretary Provincial Rural DevelopmentBoard Bombay
Secretary to Government Agriculture and Rural Developmet Department Bombay.

No.RDB/Gen
Belgaum 7 September 1947

For Collector, Belgaum.

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. 1061
Date 15 SEP 1947
E 27408

ARD

Submitted for information
20/9/47

D.K.K. 22/9 Mr Kamli- Hon (Agri) 25/9
2419

Proceedings of the meeting of the Oilcake Distribution Sub Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3. p.m. on 20 August in the Collector's office.

PRESENT

Collector and Chairman
Potdar - Vice Chairman
District Agricultural Officer Belgaum-Secretary
Assistant Registrar Cooperative Societies Belgaum
Bhosale (Kutre) MLA
Prabhu Chandgad
Deshpande Ainapur
Kanikop, Itagi

The proceedings of the last meeting of 20 May were confirmed

The selling price fixed by the District Agricultural Officer flat rate of Rs.6/- per bag of oilcake previously received by him paddy manuring was approved.

III. The present stock(approximately 2000) of cake with the District Officer should be used immediately whenever transplantin of paddy is still in progress

IV. No centre need be opened in Kowad.

V. The District Agricultural Officer may close his account at end of August.The account should then be the Collector's PLA.

VI. The next meeting of the sub committee will be held at 3 p.m. on 7 September in the Collector's office Agenda will be sent in due course

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. 106
Date 7 S P 1947
Serial No. E 27370

E.R.Holt
Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

No.WPC/OC
Belgaum 29 August 1947

To All members
Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay
Secretary to Government Agriculture and RD Bombay Department
Bombay

K:29.8.

For Collector, Belgaum

No.RDB/CPS
Belgaum 24 Sept. 1947.

To

All members of the Crop Protection
Sub Committee.

Sir,

A meeting of the Crop Protection Sub Committee of the District Rural Development Board will be held at 9 a.m. on 4 October in the office of the Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum to discuss and initiate measures for crops protection in the District. Would you kindly attend the meeting ?

Yours truly

K:24:9.

For Chairman Crop Protection
Sub Committee &DFO Belgaum

Copy to Assistant Shikar Officer Belgaum who should also attend the meeting

cc. Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay

Proceedings of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 2 p.m. on 26 September 47 in the office of the Collector Belgaum

---

MEMBERS PRESENT

1. H.V.Kaujalgi, President DLB and Vice Chairman DRDB Belgaum
2. N.B.Dalwai, MLA Athani
3. Shrirang Kamat, Non official Secretary DRDB
4. The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum
5. The Prant Officer Chikodi Division Belgaum
6. Venkanagaudi Timanagaudi MLA
7. Niranjan Mense Belgaum
8. S.B.Bhosale MLA Belgaum
9. B.V.Kale Hosur
10. B.S.Angadi Master Bailhongal
11. B.V.Sambargi Kiremanoli
12. Rajesab Attar Mulkund
13. S.S.Patil Bedkihal
14. Veerappa N.Sutgatti
15. Govindappa S.Balawadi Hirekumbi
16. B.M.Sanikop Itagi.
17. Bhimaji K. Powar Golihalli
18. Ramkrishna D. Prabhu Chandgad
19. S.D.Kothavale Pleader Chikodi
20. The District Agricultural Officer Belgaum (Official Secretary)
21. P.K.Bhogale Akol
22. G.A.Deshpande Ainapur
23. B.B.Potdar Belgaum

---

1. P.M.Mon. Executive Engineer Irrigation Projects Division Belgaum
2. K.A.Deshpande Executive Engineer Belgaum Minor Irrigation Division and
3. The Provincial Compost Officer i/c Rural areas Poona were also present by invitation.

The President DLB and Vice Chairman DRDB presided.

I. The minutes of the meeting of 29 August excepting Resolution No.XIII were confirmed. The Board on reconsideration resolved that the Agricultural and Cattle Show should not be held this year, on account of the prevailing scarcity conditions in some parts of the District.

II. The proposals for grants from the Rural Development Board Funds recommended in Resolution II of the Executive Committee of 5 September were considered. Items No.1 to 11 recommended in the above quoted Resolution were approved. In addition the Board approved a grant of Rs.600/- as expenses towards the cost of a Veterinary Shed at Mudalgi, as resolved in Board's Resolution No. IX of 1 May. As regards Items No.12, 13 and 14 of Resolutions II of 5 September of the Executive Committee, the Board resolved as under:-

Item No.	Object	
12.	Repairs to Public well at Itagi	Sanctioned, provided the well is a public well and is given to the management of a Local Body e.g. DLB or VPC. Mr.B.M. Sanikop, member DRDB is requested to state whether the villagers are willing to give an undertaking in writing accepting the above condition
No.13.	Continuance of employment of poultry Kamgar in Belgaum in the Scheme for concentrated Poultry Development work, in current year.	Postponed provisionally, pending re-examination of usefulness of the whole scheme by Mr.S.B.Bhosale, MLA Member RDB.

Item No.	Object	
No.14.	Grant for nursery applied for by Mr. Manerikar of Asoga	Postponed pending the result of further enquiry with the applicant, as to the data to be furnished by the District Agricultural Officer Belgaum and M/S Sambargi and Sanikop members DRDB.

any further requests for grants from Rural Development Board funds for the current year should first be considered by the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board and then recommended to the Board for sanction with the approval of Government.

2. Mr.Sanikop proposed that Rural Development Board should grant some scholarships to the trainees in the Government Pottery Demonstration at Khanapur as the scholarship sanctioned by Government is not adequate.He was informed of the Government orders contained in RD letter No.RCD 0/293662-j of 18 December 46 to Commissioner SD, that it is not necessary for the District Rural Development Board to supplement the stipends granted to these trainees by Government.Mr.Mense said that such scholarships are being granted even now by District Rural Development Board Dharwar.The Board resolved to ascertain whether this is correct and if so whether and on what grounds the above orders of Government have been relaxed in case of Dharwar District.

III The proposal of Mr.Kamat Secretary Rural Development Board to distibute improved paddy seed with advise of the non official committees appointed by the District Rural Development Board and the recommendation of the Executive Committee thereon and the reply of the Paddy Seed Officer Belgaum there to were considered. The Board resolved that the collection and distribution of improved paddy seed should in future be done in consultation with the local District Rural Development Board members.

IV. (a) The recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Rural Development Board contained in its Resolution V of 5 Sept. regarding the Dairy Farming Scheme put up by Mr.A.S.Kulkarni of Satti was discussed.The The Board resolved that the Scheme be forwarded to the Dairy Development Officer BP Poona for necessary action.

(b) The recommendation of the Executive Committee contained in its Resolution VI of 5 Sept. regarding the scheme for Karanj plantation was discussed.The Board accepted the Executive Committee's recommendation and resolved that planting of Karanj trees by villagers on the sides of the Roads for which the Board has given grants in the current year's proposals should be a condition to the payment of grants.

(c) The recommendation of the Executive Committee made in its Resolution VII of 5 Sept. regarding the proposed shifting of the 4 Taluka Demonstration centres was approved.

(d) The Board resolved that the proposal of the District Agricultural Officer as recommended by the Executive Committee in its Resolution No.VIII of 5 Sept. regarding payment of subsidy in the form of cement and iron materials be dropped for the present.

V. The Executive Engineers(for Minor Irrigation Division and Irrigation Projects Division) Belgaum explained the working of their Divisions and also their opinions about the possibilities or otherwise of each work contained in the list of Minor Irrigation works proposed for investigation.The Board resolved after considerable discussion, that the following priority be assigned for the present.

Taluka Belgaum	
1. New Tank at Bidi an Bhavi 2. Bandara at Gujpali 3. Irrigation Tank at Kudchi 4. Tank at Harle	Priority No.I
Taluka Sampgaon	
1. Gaddikeri Tank 2. Belavadi Nalla	-do-
1. Waddin Nalla near Bogur 2. Shirla Nalla near Bailur Tank	Priority No.II
Taluka Parasgad	
1. Hire nalla near Chachadi 2. Inchal Nalla near Inchal 3. Hosur Nalla near Hosur. 4. Challal Nalla	Priority No.I
Taluka Hukeri	
1. Tank at Gavenal	(Priority No.I)
Taluka Chikodi	
1. Construction of Dam near Nej and Bandhara across Nalla Sadakhal. 2. New Tank at Jainapur 3. New Tank at Kerur	Priority No.II
Taluka Khanapur	
1. Bandhara at Banki Nala	(Priority No.II)

Total Works
Priority No.I - 11
Priority No.II - 6
Total works 17

VI. Resolved that the Executive Committee should consider the suggestion of the Director of Agriculture (Extension and Rural Development) contained in item VI of the Agenda (his letter No.S 29(4) of 8 Sept.) and submit proposals if any to the Rural Development Board.

VII The Provincial compost officer i/c Rural Reforms, BP Poona explained the Government compost scheme introduced by Government the progress done in the District and the great importance and utility of the compost, for growing more food. The Board resolved that the local members should do wide propaganda in the areas selected for compost making and see that as many cultivators as possible take advantage of the scheme and benefit themselves as others.

VIII. The procedure prescribed by Government for speedy disposal of Tagai applications was discussed. The Board resolved that the Executive Committee should hold weekly meetings on every Saturday at 3 p.m. to dispose off Tagai applications as regards seed Tagai It was resolved that Mamlatdars should send joint applications of Villagers requiring Tagai for seed purchase from each village with utmost possible despatch, for necessary sanction.

No.DRDB/G.n
Belgaum 29 Sept. 1947

Sd:H.V.Kaujalgi
Vice Chairman DRDB
Belgaum

To All members of the DRDB, 2. cc. Secretary to Govt. Agriculture and Rural Development Dept. Bombay 3. Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay.4. The Director of Agriculture (Extension and Rural Development BP. Poona.
K:29:9.

For Vice Chairman DRDB, Bel

A.P.D.

A Copy of the proceedings
read in this Court has been
delivered to Mr. Lemli and
Mr (Agu) on 18/10/47. No action
is called for on the Copy Sheet
may be filed

18/10/47

A.S.

Proceedings of the meeting of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 p.m. on Friday 29 August in the Collector's office.

PRESENT.

1. The Collector and Chairman
2. The President DLB and Vice Chairman
3. Mr.B.B.Potdar Belgaum.
4. The District Agricultural Officer and Secretary
5. Mr.S.I.Patil Hukeri
6. Mr.S.Belawadi , Hirekumbi
7. Mr.V.Kalo, Hosur
8. Shimaji Powar, Golihalli
9. Veerappa Sutagatti Hosur
10. " Rajesab Attar Hulkund
11. " N.R.Mense Belgaum
12. "S.B.Bhosale Belgaum (MLA)
13. " R.D.Prabhu Chandgad
14. "B.M.Sanikop Itagi
15. "G.M.Deshpande Ainapur
16. The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum
17. Mr.N.B.Delawai Athani (MLA)
18. The District Health Officer Belgaum
19. Mr.B.S.Angadi Master Bailhongal
20. The Assistant Registrar Cooperative Societies Belgaum
21. The Executive Engineer Belgaum Division

I. The minutes of the meeting of 8 June were confirmed.

II. Resolved that the draft constitution and functions of Taluka Rural Development Boards proposed by Government be adopted.

III The President DLB proposed that the villages round about Yakkund in Parasgad Taluka be taken up for concentrated development work. He explained that this area satisfied more fully than any other the criteria laid down by Government and hoped that the schemes are most likely to be successful in this area, with the cooperation of its good workers. The Board approved his proposal.

IV. Resolved that the Village Karambal Khanapur Taluka be recommend to Government for the village Improvement prize as in the Board's opinion, it has done best improvemnet work (in 1946)

V. Resolved that the Executive Committee should prepare the Budget for the current year in accordance wiht the recent Government orders and submit it to the Board as soon as possible.

VI. The name of "Agricultural Sub committee was chaged to " Grow More food Sub Committee ".

VII. The orders of Government placing the control of the Shikar Staff in the RD under the supervision of the Rural Development Board were read. The Board resolved that crop protection sub committee consiting of the following members be appointed.

1. The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum Chairma
2. S.B.Bhosale Belgaum
3. N.R.Mense Belgaum
4. B.M.Sanikop Itagi
5. Shimaji Powar Golihalli
6. R.D.Prabhu Chandgad
7. The Assistant Shikar Officer Belgaum

VIII. The proposal of the Director of Public Health Poona to appoint a Village Health Sub Committee was considered. The Board resolved that the following persons be appointed on the Sub committee

1. The District Health Officer Chairman
2. Shimaji Powar Golihalli
3. B.S.Angadi, Master Bailhongal

4.Veerappa Mxxxx Sutgatti Hosur
5. R.D.Prabhu Chandgad
6.N.R.Mense Belgaum
7. S.I.Patil Hukeri
8. P.K.Bhopale Akol
9.Rajesab Attar Hulkund
10. G.M.Deshpande Ainapur

IX The proposal of President DLB to transfer the management of Gaddikeri Tank to Public works Department was considered.The Executive Engineer narrated the history of the Tank from 1907.The Board decided that the question be reffered to the Mamlatdar and considered on receipt of the Mamlatdar's report.

X. Resolved that the Village Mangasuli be included instead of Shedshyal in the Supplementary Breeding Centre, Shedbal, as suggested by the Live Stock Expert to Government B.P.Pooma.

XI. Resolved that the Six motions of Mr.Kamat be adjourned.

XII. Resolved that the programme submitted by Mamlatdars Parasgad and Athani for tractor ploughing for next season be approved and passed on to the Mechanical Cultivation Engineer xtto Government.

XIII Resolved that a District Agricultural and Cattle Show be held this year and the details be fixed up by the Executive Committee.

XIV. Resolved that the Karikatti Pipe water schamme prepared by President DLB be approved and recommended to Government.

XV. The proposal of Mr.Deshpande to acquire lands for extension of the village site at Gundwad Taluka Athnai was considered.Resolved that the Mamlatdar Athani be asked to submit proposals for acquiring lands early.

XVI The Executive Engineer informed the Board that plans and estimates for the Percolation Tank at Hidakal are under preparation

XVII Resolved that the remaining subjects on the agenda be postponed.

K:7:9.

E.M.Holt
Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

cc. All members District Rural Development Board Belgum
Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay
Secretary to Government Agriculture and Rural Development Department Bombay

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. 1061
Date 22 SEP 1947
Serial No. E 27693

No.RDB/Gen
Belgaum 7 September 1947

For Collector, Belgaum

ARO

This a duplicate copy and may be filed
The original has been submitted to Mr Kamat
and Hon (Agri) on 17/9/47

17/9/47

* Suspd.

397

Letter.

No.3385/36(14)-M. Public Works Department,
Bombay Castle, 19th November 1947.

To

The Collector and Chairman,
District Rural Development Board,
Belgaum.

Subject :- Railway line from Shedbal to Bijapur via Athni-Request for the construction of -.

.....

With reference to your letter addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Reconstruction Department and the letter dated the 12th April 1947, addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Agriculture and Rural Development Department, forwarding a copy of the Resolution of the District Development Board, Belgaum, on the subject mentioned above, I am directed to inform you that the reconstitution of the Provincial Board of Communications is under the consideration of Government and this matter will be placed before that Board as soon as it is reconstituted.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

for Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Public Works Department.

D.A.-Nil.

AGRICULTURE & RU. DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. 1061
Date 22 NOV 1947
Serial No. E 34271

PSM.19/11/47.-4.

Copy forwarded for information to -

the Joint Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,

the Agriculture and Rural Development Department with reference to its endorsement No.1061/9774-E, dated the 24th May 1947.

* Slip R P 257 File 1061.

399

Letter.

No.5585/36(14)-M. Public Works Department,
Bombay Castle, 19th November 1947.

To

The Collector and Chairman,
District Rural Development Board,
Belgaum.

Subject :- Railway line from Shedbal to Bijapur via Athni-Request for the construction of -.

.....

With reference to your letter addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Reconstruction Department and the letter dated the 12th April 1947, addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Agriculture and Rural Development Department, forwarding a copy of the Resolution of the District Development Board, Belgaum, on the subject mentioned above, I am directed to inform you that the reconstitution of the Provincial Board of Communications is under the consideration of Government and this matter will be placed before that Board as soon as it is reconstituted.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

for Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Public Works Department.

D.A.-Nil.

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. 166
Date 22 - 1947
34273

PWM.19/11/47.

Copy forwarded for information to -

the Joint Secretary, Provincial Rural Development Board,
the Agriculture and Rural Development Department with reference to its endorsement No.1061/9774-E, dated the 24th May 1947.

AGRICULTURE & CO-OP. DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Date 5 - 11
Serial No. 32042

No.VLT/XC
Belgaum 2 Nov.1947.

To,

Sir,

The Director of Agricultural Engineering BP Poona (Mr.W.X.Mascarenhas) will be visiting Belgaum on 4-6 Nov. A meeting of the Executive Committee of the DRDB Belgaum will be held at 4 pm. on 6 Nov. in the office of the Collector Belgaum to discuss minor irrigation schemes in Belgaum District, with the Director. Would you kindly attend?

Yours truly,

for Collector and Chairman,
Executive Committee, DRDB, Belgaum.

cc 1.Executive Engineer, Minor Irrigation Dn. Belgaum.
2.Executive Engineer, Karnatak Irriagation Pr.Dn.

with a request to attend the meeting with the Director, on 6 Nov.

cc Secretary, Provincial Rural Devpt. Board, Bombay

Proceedings of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 2 p.m. on 26 September 47 in the office of the Collector Belgaum

---

MEMBERS PRESENT

1. H.V.Kaujalgi, President DLB and Vice Chairman DRDB Belgaum
2. N.B.Dalwai, MLA Athani
3. Shriranga Kamat, Non official Secretary DRDB
4. The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum
5. The Prant Officer Chikodi Division Belgaum
6. Venkareddi Timareddi MLA
7. Niranjan Manse Belgaum
8. S.B.Bhosale MLA Belgaum
9. B.V.Kale Hosur
10. B.S.Angadi Meeter Bailhongal
11. B.V.Sambargi Hiremanoli
12. Rajesab Natter Hulkund
13. S.S.Patil Bedkihal
14. Veerappa N.Sutgatti
15. Gavishiddappa S.Belawadi Hirekumbi
16. B.M.Sanikop Itagi.
17. Bhimaji K. Powar Golihalli
18. Ramkrishna D. Prabhu Chandgad
19. S.D.Kothavale Pleader Chikodi
20. The District Agricultural Officer Belgaum (Official Secretary)
21. P.K.Bhogale Akol
22. G.M.Deshpande Ainapur
23. B.B.Potdar Belgaum

---

1. P.M.Mane Executive Engineer Irrigation Projects Division Belgaum
2. R.L.Deshpande Executive Engineer Belgaum Minor Irrigation Division and
3. The Provincial Compost Officer i/c Rural Areas Poona were also present by invitation.

The President DLB and Vice Chairman DRDB presided.

I. The minutes of the meeting of 29 August excepting Resolution No.XIII were confirmed. The Board on reconsideration resolved that the Agricultural and Cattle Show should not be held this year, on account of the prevailing scarcity conditions in some parts of the District.

II. The proposals for grants from the Rural Development Board Funds recommended in Resolution II of the Executive Committee of 5 September were considered. Items No.1 to 11 recommended in the above quoted Resolution were approved. In addition the Board approved a grant of Rs.600/- as expenses towards the cost of a Veterinary Shed at Mudalgi, as resolved in Board's Resolution No. IX of 1 May. As regards Items No.12, 13 and 14 of Resolutions II of 5 September of the Executive Committee, the Board resolved as under:-

Item No.	Object	
12.	Repairs to Public well at Itagi	Sanctioned, provided the well is a public well and is given to the management of Local Body e.g. DLB or VLC. Mr.B.M. Sanikop, member DRDB is requested to state whether the villagers are willing to give an undertaking in writing accepting the above condition
No.13.	Continuance of employment of poultry Manager in Belgaum in the Scheme for concentrated Poultry Development work, in current year.	Postponed provisionally, pending re-examination of usefulness of the whole scheme by Mr.S.B.Bhosale, MLA Member RDB.

Item No.	Object	
No.14.	Grant for nursery applied for by Mr. Mangrikar of Aeog	Postponed pending the recpt of further enquiry with the applicant, as to the det ll. by the District Agricultural Officer Belgaum and M/S Sumbargi and Sonikop members DRDB.

Any further requests for grants from Rural Development Board funds for the current year should first be considered by the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board and then recommended to the Board for sanction with the approval of Government.

2. Mr.Sonikop proposed that Rural Development Board should grant some scholarships to the trainees in the Government Pottery Demonstration at Khanapur as the scholarship sanctioned by Government is not adequate.He was informed of the Government orders contained in RD letter No.RCD 0/293662-j of 18 December 46 to Commissioner SD, that it is not necessary for the District Rural Development Board to supplement the stipends granted to these trainees by Government.Mr.Hense said that such scholarships are being granted even now by District Rural Development Board Dharwar.The Board resolved to ascertain whether this is correct and if so whether and on what grounds the above orders of Government have been relaxed in case of Dharwar District.

III The proposal of Mr.Kamat Secretary Rural Development Board to distibute improved paddy seed with advise of the non official committees appointed by the District Rural Development Board and the recommendation of the Executive Committee thereon and the reply of the Paddy Seed Officer Belgaum there to were considered. The Board resolved that the collection and distribution of improved paddy seed should in future be done in consultation with the local District Rural Development Board members.

IV. (a) The recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Rural Development Board contained in its Resolution V of 5 Sept. regarding the Diary Farming Scheme put up by Mr.A.S.Kulkarni of Satti was discussed.The The Board resolved that the Scheme be forwarded to the Dairy Development Officer BP Poona for necessary action.

(b) The recommendation of the Executive Committee contained in its Resolution VI of 5 Sept. regarding the scheme for Karanj plantation was discussed.The Board accepted the Executive Committee's recommendation and resolved that planting of Karanj trees by villagers on the sides of the Roads for which the Board has given grants in the current year's proposals should be a condition to the payment of grants.

(c) The recommendation of the Executive Committee made in its Resolution VII of 5 Sept. regarding the proposed shifting of the 4 Taluka Demonstration centres was approved.

(d) The Board resolved that the proposal of the District Agricultural Officer as recommended by the Executive Committee in its Resolution No.VIII of 5 Sept. regarding payment of subsidy in the form of cement and iron materials be dropped for the present.

V. The Executive Engineer(for Minor Irrigation Division and Irrigation Projects Division) Belgaum explained the working of their Divisions and also their opinions about the possibilities or otherwise of each work contained in the list of Minor Irrigation works proposed for investigation.The Board resolved after considerable discussion, that the following priority be assigned for the present.

405

Taluka Belgaum

1. New Tank at Sidnan Bhavi 2. Bandara at Gujpali 3. Irrigation Tank at Kudchi 4. Tank at Narle	Priority No.I

Taluka Sampgaon

1. Gadadikeri Tank 2. Belavadi Nalla	-do-
1. Waddan Nalla near Bogur 2. Shirla Nalla near Bailur Tank	Priority No.II

Taluka Parasgad

1. Hire nalla near Chachadi 2. Inchal Nalla near Inchal 3. Hosur Nalla near Hosur. 4. Challal Nalla	Priority No.I

Taluka Hukeri

1. Tank at Gavanal	(Priority No.I)

Taluka Chikodi

1. Construction of Dam near Nej and Bandhara across Nalla Bedkihal. 2. New Tank at Jainapur 3. New Tank at Kerur	Priority No.II

Taluka Khanapur

1. Bandhara at Benki Nala	(Priority No.II)

Total works
Priority No.I -11
Priority No.II-6
Total works 17

VI. Resolved that the Executive Committee should consider the suggestion of the Director of Agriculture (Extension and Rural Development) contained in item VI of the Agenda (his letter No.S 22 29(4) of 2 Sept.) and submit proposals if any to the Rural Development Board.

VII The Provincial compost officer i/c Rural Reconstruction, BP Poona explained the Government compost scheme introduced by Government the progress done in the District and the great importance and utility of the compost, for growing more food. The Board resolved that the local members should do wide propaganda in the area selected for compost making and see that as many cultivators as possible take advantage of the scheme and benefit themselves as others.

VIII. The procedure prescribed by Government for speedy disposal of Tagai applications was discussed. The Board resolved that the Executive Committee should hold weekly meetings on every Saturday at 3 p.m. to dispose off Tagai applications. As regards seed Tagai it was resolved that Members should send joint applications of villagers requiring Tagai for seed purchase from each village with utmost possible despaton, for necessary sanction.

Sd:H.V.Kaujalgi
Vice Chairman DRDB
Belgaum

No.RDB/G.n
Belgaum 29 Sept. 1947

To All members of the DRDB, 2. cc. Secretary to Govt. Agriculture and Rural Development Dept. Bombay 3. Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay. 4. The Director of Agriculture (Extension and Rural Development BP. Poona.

For Vice Chairman DRDB, Belgaum

PTO.

ARD

Submitted for information

18/10/47

Mr. Lamb DKK 21/10

HM(Agr) Cmpp. 22/10

No.RDB/XC
Collector, Belgaum
13 October 1947

To

All members of the Executive Committee
Belgaum

Sir,

The Director of Agriculture (Extension and Rural Deve--lopment)BP Poona who is visiting Belgaum on 21 October wants to discuss the work of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum with the Executive Committee.The weekly meeting of the Executive committee due on Saturday 18 October is therefore postponed to Tuesday 21 October at 3 p.m. in my office.Would you kindly note and attend the meeting on 21 October?

Yours truly

E.H.Holt
Collector and Chairman
XC DRDB Belgaum

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. 1061
Date 13 OCT 1947
Serial No. E-30236

cc. Director of Agriculture (Extension and Rural Development) BP Poona with reference to his letter No.S/200 of 8 Oct.
Secretary to Govt. Agricultural and Rural Development Department Bombay
Secretary Bombay Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay

cc. S.I.Patil Pleader Hukeri(Member DRDB) and chairman Grow More Food Sub committee
G.M.Deshpande Ainapur (member DRDB)
G.T.Patil Belgaum
M.H.Deshpande Belgaum

You are invited to kindly attend the meeting on 21 Oct.

Asst. Secretary.
For Collector, Belgaum

K:13:10.

ARD

17/10

Submitted for information
17/10/47

Mr Kamli D.K.K. 21/10
HM (Agri) A.P. 22/10

Rec 18/10

SSN 27/10

409

Below letter No. H.L.T./6611, dated 20th Aug 1947
from the Collr & Chairman, D.R.D. Board, Dhenkanal
and its accompts.

No 1069/15-643 & 1389 (9) 47

A&D.
B.e./12 Sept 47

Forwarded to the P.W.D. for disposal

By Order etc.

12/9

A.C. to Govt

12/9/47

1061
Date 18 OCT 1947
£ 30500

413

NO.RDB/Gen
Belgaum 15 Oct. 1947.

To

Sir,

A meeting of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum will be held at 3 p.m. on 25 October in my office. Agenda for the meeting is enclosed. Would you kindly attend?

Yours truly

For Collector, Belgaum
Chairman DRDB Belgaum

K:15:10.

cc. Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF DRDB ON 25 OCT.

1. To confirm the minutes of the last meeting.
2. To consider proposals for fixation of standard areas(minimum areas that can be profitably cultivated as separate plots for any class of land) under clause 4 of the Bombay Prevention of Fragmetation and consolidation of Holdings Bill 1947(copies of Collector's proposals will follow)
3. To appoint a ' tractor- Sub- committee of the District Rural Development Board.
4. Any other subject with the permission of the Chairman

APD

Submitted for information

18/10/46

Mr. Kunde D.K.K. 21/10

HM (Agric) [illegible] 22/10

[illegible] 23/10

[illegible] 23/10

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. S-35, CR 194/1661 (Acc 31052)
Date 23.10.17
Serial No. E (3)

No.RDB/Gen
Belgaum 19 October 1917

To, Members of the Dist. Rural Devpt Board Belgaum.

Reference: This office letter No.RDB/Gen of 15 Oct.

Sir,

A copy of my proposals for fixing standard areas for different classes of lands under clause 4 of the Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings Bill is attached. This refers to item II of the agenda of the Rural Development Board to meet on 25 October.

Yours truly

For Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

K:19:10.

cc. Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay.

ATION OF STANDARD AREAS UNDER CLAUSE 4 OF THE BOMBAY PREVENTION OF FRAGMENTATION AND CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS BILL 1947. (As per Government Circular No.5869/45-Rev. Department- of 22 Sep. 1947)

BELGAUM DISTRICT

No.	Description of Local area	Names of Villages.	Name of Taluka	Kind of land	Classification value of land	Survey group	Standard area suggested as proposed by Collector A. G	Reasons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Bagewadi Tract.	Aralikatti, Bagewadi, Candah-hosur, Benchinmardi, Basapur, Chikbagewadi, Gadikarvinkop, Giriyal, Hulikatti, Mutnal, Sarkanaikankop, Siddanbhavi, Jankatti,	Belgaum	Dry crop Rice Crop Garden crop	0-10-6	I	10 - 0 4 - 0 2 - 0	This is a transition tract. Soil is sandy and not fertile.
2.	Bendigeri Tract.	Bendigeri, Karvinkop, Kukadolli, Sutgatti, Virapankop			0-10-0	II	-do-	"
3.	Belgaum Tract.	Belgaum, Hindalga, Chandgad, Dhamne S. Belgaum, Kanbargi, Kangrali, Mannur, Rudachi, Suchandi, Nilgi, Shindholi, Uste, Khasbhag, Hodge.		Mainly paddy land	0-8-0	III	10-0 3- 0 2- 0	This is rich paddy tract.
4.	Hudli Tract.	Gutti, Kanvikarvinkop, Nagral, Nandi, Pangutti, Rangdholi, Hudli, Kabalapur, Kenchanhatti Otmandu.		Dry crop Rice crop Garden crop light soil	0-8-6	IV	12 -0 4- 0 2- 0	This is a hilly tract containing both rice and dry crop lands. The soil of this tract is light.

2	3	5.	6	7	8	9
Description of Tract.						
Ankalgi and Kini Kary at tract.	Ankalgi,Bad s Kh.,Bidarbhavi,Chinch ni,Desur,Dundaye,Gajapati, Ghulewadi,Gurjagi,Hosur,Hulikavi, Hondalwadi,Jankatti,Kadalge Bk. Kadalge Kh.,Kogni,Kolkundri,Kaulage, Kire,Kitwad,Kotwad,Ludnur,Mhalewadi,Nagardhale,Nagenhatti,Nandihalli,Nittur K Kini,Rajgoli Bk. Santibastwad,Sundi,Waghwade, Bukebail,Halatwad,Karenhol,Rajgoli Kh.Yertenhatti,Dindalkop, Tilagguli	Belgaum Dry crop Garden-crop rice crop Gardenk crop	0-7-0	V	12- 0 4- 0 2- 0	This is almost a paddy growing area.The soil is fertile but not so rich as S.C 3
6. Belgundi Tract.	Basarge,Belgundi,Dhelwadi,Ganebail,Idalhond,Karve,Katgeli, Kondedurg,Nidagal,Nittur,Katgeli, Singankop,Tadasinhal,Yelebail, Sure,Tadas,(Inam) Belgvatti, Kuruvadi,Teerthkunde.	" "	0-6-0	VI	-do-	"
7. Kiniya Tract.	Bhadarwadi,Hajgeli,Karlo,Kankundi, Tudayo.	" "	0-6-6	VII	-do-	"
8. Bailur Tract.	Bailur,Bakhur,Betgeri, Dhamane S Bailur,Kokatti,Kolik,Kanerlunge, Lore,Sonnawadi,Uchawade,	" "	0-5-0	VIII	-do-	"
1. Chandgad Kh 1.	Bargilgi-Kudrawadi,Hanargaon,Halkarni Harjigeon,Jangamhatti,Hattarwadi, Kadolkar,Kalitade,Kambewadi,Sonarwadi,Tarkarwadi,Dite,Korach,Kurtenwadi,Gudewadi,Wargaon,Jatiwadi, Tambulwadi,Malgad,Halludwadi,Shivangao,Katti,Kugli,Kadrolli,Kasegoli, Karwadi,Walkuli,Ackur,Kunzwade, Korewadi,Kasegoli,Powachiwadi,Kudgevi, Shiroli,Ibrahimpur,Gausa,Kandge, Satwan,Kanchanwadi,Parewadi,Kanjurdi, Karevadi.	Belgaum Jirayat.	0-6-0 for VI 0-6-6 " VII 0-5-0 " VIII	VI,VII & VIII unsurveyed and inam villages	18-0	Usually Jirayat land in this tract is left fallow for 3-4 years and is cultivated on rotation. Hence large area is prosed.

417

Sr.No. 1	2	3	4.	5.	6.	7	8	9
2.	Chandgad Mahal.	Chandgad,Shipur,Nandwade, Hasargeon,Patne,Kalindre,Adure, Sarwade,Sulaye,Hamseri,Kamboli, Kokare,Kitwad,Shevade,Tulpude, Ramokewadi,Jamre,Khamgaon,Khevali, Nesre,Bogarb,Hilani,Gundewale,Parule, Mahalunge,Isapur,Hirwal,Morle, Ghotagewadi.Kadoli,Hagadre,Bijjur, Dhamapur,Hare,Hindgaon,Kajirne, Kurun,Kotarwadi,Nagarwadi,Kumre, Manur Bk.Kalindre(Inam)Konewadi, Hitarwadi,Nagarwadi,Pundre,Sidegude-wale Shirol KDN Jagerwadi,Sarvade, Inam.	Belgaum	Jirayat.	0-6-0 Rice 0-6-6 " VII &VIII 0-5-0 " VIII	21 years	The period of rotation is 5-6 years and hence larger area is proposed.
3.	-do-	Bagilge-Kukkuradi,Mangaon,Kalgad, Kakkuddle,Kalvange,Kattil.	"	Dry lands	VII & VIII 5-0 do			Paddy is sown by drilling.
4.	-Do.	All the villages in the Mahal except the five shown in S.No.3.	"	"	Vide S. No. 1& 2		3-0	For transplanting of paddy more labour is required and hence small area is proposed.
5.	-do-	All the villages of the Mahal	"	Bagayat.	-do-		4-0	
6.	-do-	Jantre,Umgaon,Ishapur,Hagale,Naghave Hakkare,Pilvi, Manur Kh.Bijjur,Bhogali Nagarali, Sidegudwale,Kumre,Ghotage-wadi,Manur Bk.	"	Valinga	-do-		1-0	
7.	-do-	Nirwal,Ghotageawadi,Kadoli,Hagalre, Ishapur,Jambre,Bugre,Hakkeri,Morle, Morle,Ghole Gudwale,		Kumari,	-do-		Nil	As this crop is taken by all cultivators jointly no specific area is suggested.

124

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Area in eastern villages of S.G.No.1.	algenkop,Bilmani,Gugur,Chik-lattihali,Gadikop,Gandigard, Hirehattihali,Itagi,Jiknur, Kalmalkop,Chikmanoli,Karvin-kop,Kadachwad,Manoli,Parish-wad,Talawarkop,Talagi	Khanapur	Paddy Kharif Nachani Kulthi ar.king land	0-8-0	I	6-0 for algenkop 8-0 for other villages	
2.	-do-	ali,Ambigapur,Avarolli,Bidi,Bilki, Chikangrali,Devinkop,Devalatti, Hendur,Hindalgi,Hirekangrali,Hulgin-hal,Kulikattem, Jankop,Kaganagi, Chikman-hal,Kasmalgi,Lakkavalli,Lakkalli Tapinkatti,Waddebail	"	"	%	"	8-0	
3.	Area in western villages of S.G.No.11	Bannadesur.	"	"	0-7-0	II	5-0	
4.	Area in eastern villages of S.G. No.III	allihal,Balvagi,Balikadal,Bekwad Bendewadi,Chapgaon,Dadebail, Gadlihalli,Gunjwad k Gadlihalli, Gudewad k Nandgad,Kadekop, Kadatanbagewadi,Kerwad,Kenganlkop, Kasaba Nandgad,Nandgadmajra, Nanjanwadal.	"	"	%%0-7-0	III	6-0 for allihal. 8-0 for other villages	
5.	Area in western villages of S.G.No.III	Baghali,Bankibasarikatti,Bargaon, Bendargali,Channewadi,Dadhasur, Hadalgi,Hakarni,Hanashi,Harshet-kop,Hattargunji,Hebbal,Jalagar, Kakkeri,Karlgi,Kheirwad,Khanapur, Khanewadi,Kupadgiri,Ningamath, Ramgurwadi,Urmewadi,Sagarishilli, Surapur,Vankibail,Yadawagi,	"	%		III	5-0 in case of paddy lands 8-0 in case of other lands	
	Area in western villages of S.G.No.IV	atkamuli,Ambewadi,Ambikop, angadi,Balkibud.Balki Bud. Bistanhatti,Churanki.Bhijgarnji						

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Khanapur Taluka continued.						
		Bimbegali, Chankerpal, Chinchwad, Dhamdegali, Ghadgeri, Ghangargali, Ghastali, Ghatgali, Ghodgeri, Golihalli, Gundali, Gumlapi, Gunji, Helgal, Helsal, Hemmemwadi, Heruri, Hattiwad, Ibrahimpur, Jangalbatti, Jatgal, Kanji, Kare-Sambal, Kasanjal, Kerikatti, Kevnal, Kirpalsai, Kumtewadi, Kukmatti, Lenikwadi, Kunturgi, Lastenatti, Lendegal, Merda, Mesuk-p Maluk-p, Judmalur, Naikal, Navagad, Palalwadi, Pur, Singargali, Savargali, Shegali. Shimpewadi, Shinchali, Simmatti, Tibati,	Khanapur Paddy Regi				
7.	Area in western villages of S.G. N.V.	Abnali, Adki, Akroli, Amrathal, Balgund, Bevankop, Bastawad, Betne, Bhutewadi, Chudase, Chapoli, Chinchowadi, Derli, Gigaegali, Dangargan, Ghose-Budruk, Ghose Kurd, Charlo, Guliyali, Hemadge, Jambegali, Jambati, Jambgan, Jabenalli, Kalgeri, Kalkop, Kalmani, Kalmankenhatti, Kariyali, Kamatge, Kaujale, Kamgundi, Kop li, K Chapoli, K Oumji, Kanench-kode, Kirpoli, K Oumje, Kodger, Kaujale, Kumbharde, Londe, Machali, Malvi, Manjarpi, K Ghatalge, Nakkeri, Mahishet, Mungwade, Mundwad Pimpale, Nagarchale, Nerse, Hilwade, Alani, Hasekop, Oli, Satnali, Shinchali, K-Khirli, Shirwade, Shevatan, Semshet, Sulegadi, Sumtwadi, Talwade, Tarwad, Tavargatti, Turkgali, Watkul, Patige, Watre.	"	"	0-6-0	V	5-0 increase of paddy lands 8-0 in case of other lands
8.	Area in Western villages of S.G.Vi	Bargaon, Chigulo, Chikale, Charle, Degaon, Gavale, Gavsad, Kalas, Kalmani, Kolli, Kondal, Pargad, Patali, Tadoli, Devachatti.	"	"	0-2-0	VI		

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Khanapur Taluka				
9.	Unsurveyed villages in the west.		Khanapur	-do-	
10	Villages in western villages Inam	[illegible]nte, [illegible]nkle, Devarshy, Dukkur-wadi, Gl[illegible]burg, Hinka[illegible], Kayale, Kelawadi, Khurdwadi, Nagudre,	"	"	"
11.	Groups in western villages unsurveyed	Surveyed and Khanapur.	-	-	-
1.	Paddy tract.	[illegible]alhal, [illegible]tadihal, Bidrawadi, Daddi, Kanmewadi, K[illegible]t, Modge, Nagnur T-Daddi, Rumewadi, Bellankiy Tingatti, Salamwadi, Shettiballi	Huker	Paddy land Bagayat land	0-7-0 for IV IV & V 0-6-0 " V (Bagayat)
					Paddy 3-0 "(8 to 12 ans) 1-0 " (below 8ans) 6-0
2.	Non paddy tract.	[illegible]akiwat, [illegible]lur, P-Pachapur, K-Hebbali, Bagarnal, Banvibagi, Banniwad, Bhairapur, Biragal, Bugutar[illegible]lur, Chikalgud, Chilbhavi, Gavanal, Gatur, Gudyanhatti, Hadalgi, Hanchinal, Haragapur, Hatti-[illegible]lur, Hidakal, Hittani, Hannihalli, Hospeth, Hosur, Hukkeri, Hunur, Jubapur, Jinral, Kanagala, Karaguppi, Karjag[illegible], Kasti, Kanahleri, Hadmakanhal, Hasati, Hirji, Hulbelli, Hunagund, Hestihalli, Hadnur, Hjr.Parakhatti, Nagnur-K-Salapur, Hjr.Hanvinhatti Ranihatti, Rashing, Rustapur, Hjr.Hanvinhatti Sakinhasur, Shiddihal, Shiragan, Salapur, Thamphattigi, Wadishirihal, Yaragatti, Yamnal, Yallapur, Gumchimardi, [illegible]nkalgud, Birnhalli, Hatballi, Ghadgeri,	Bagayat and Jirayat lands.	0-7-6 for I & II 0-5-6 " III	I & II	Bagayat 2-0 Jirayat-3-0 1-0 6-0

1.	2	3	5	6	7	8
Hukeri Taluk	Continued.	Ilkal,Hanigur,Inglli,Kotbagi,Kanagulli, Nadigudkerur,Nagnur,K.Nandgalli,Neginhal, Sultanpur,Bellubbi,Khadatti,Kaminbhavi, Kankanwadi,Arjunwad,Shirhatti,Shirohan,Jangam-tihal,Bagewadi,Badakundre,Bastawad, Bekinal,Gaulewad,Hebbal,Hullali,Kamatmur Khanapur,Kochari,Kurni,Masarguppi, Nidasbagi,Sankeswar,Sarapur,Yadgud, Ammangi,Avargol,Madinalli,Hundli,Nerli, Nerli Mantauri,				
1.Non paddy Tract.	Amtur,Bailwad,Bevinkop,Chik-Hulkur, Chivatgundi,Devalapur,Hire-Hulkur, Hoilhongal,Jolihasur,Kasargop,Kurgund Mugatkhanihuli,Neginahal,Sampgaon, Sanikop Yercal.) *Belavadi.Bhavinhal.	Sampgaon	Black soil 0-11-0 I Hardi Bhagayat		10-0 12-0 2-0	
Anigol Budarkatti Budihal . .	Chik-Bellikatti-Chik-Hulkur,Chilarkop Deshnur,Gavinkop,Gudanur,Gurjur, Hugarthal,Hunshikatti,Jakkinaikankop, Jyotikop,Kadroli,Kallur,Kanchamman -hal,Kanghnur,Kanakuppi,Lakkundi,Lingan-bhalli,Mallambhavi,,Mudamatti,Malakankop, Pattikop,Nagarapur (Hosli),Nagulapur(Hardi) Nagnur,Navalgatti,Nesargi,Parankop, Pattihal,Pattihal K Sampgaon,Phulankop, Sangoli,Sangatikop,Sutgatti,Tigadi, Turmari,Wakkund,Yergop?yergudi.		Medium Black 0-9-6 II Hardi soil Bagayat		12-0 12-0 2-0	
	Bairanhatti,Dodwad(Kamat)Ganikop,Gajminhal, Gudikatti,Hanabarhatti,Hannikeri ,Hiremale, Karvinakop,Kolgur,Korbikop,Mallapur K.Nesargi, Mobarak,Mugbasav,Murkibhavi.Nangundikop, Sidapur,Sulebhalli.K.Sampagaon,Ukkeri,Vanmur, Amrapur,Bidargaddi,Bisalhalli,Chikkbelavadi, Chikkanandihalli,Chunchalgudi,Dastikop, Hirebellikatti,Hiremandihalli,Hormidibb, Hosketi,HulikattiK.Ambagatti,Hulikatti K Belvadi, Jamlapur,Kadasgatti,Kadatanhal,Kalbhavi,Kalakambi. (Contd)	-do-	0-8-6 for III 0-7-0 for IV.	& III IV.		

1	2.	3.	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Sampagaon Taluka Contd.						
		Kotabagi, Khurampur, Kulmanhatti, Kyarkop, Kotgal, Kyakalmardi Pattihal, Sampgaon Revdihal, Sawatgi, Siggsamudra, Somanhatti, Surkarshigihalli, Ujjanhatti, Vaddapur.		(As on the last page.)				
Paddy Tract (Kittur)		Ambadgatti, Amaradi, Basapur, Chanapur, Dombatti, Devarshigihalli, Dumbarkop, Giriyal, Hannapur, Kenchalarkop, Kittur, Mallapur, Kumbadgaddi, Margankop, Marigeri, Michaniki, Parasanhalli, Shivapur, Shiginalli, Kumbadgatti, Timmapur, Ugarkhod, Vachhankeri, Vailur, Vararkhod, Degaon, Degalli, Togur, Uggadalli, Vulavalli,		Red soil	0-6-0	V & VI	4 to 5 acres	
Akol Tract.		Adi, Akol, Jedkihal, Bonadi, Bhivashi, Bhoj, Budihal, Galatga, Hanchihal, Honagaon, Hunnargi, Shirguppi, Jatrat, Kamal, Kodam, Kongnalli, Kurli, Lakhnapur, Mangur, Nipani, Padlihal, Chandur, Saundalga, Shidnal, Vandapur-Kzet,	Chikadi	Soft black soil	0-9-0	I	2 acres Bhagayat 4 " Jirayat. For stony soil 6 acres Bhagayat, 10 " Jirayat	Tobacco be grown
Krishna River Tract.		Bargaon, Kasanal, Akiwat, Hangawati, Rajapur, Takali, Kallol, Barsal, Naiinglaj, Exsambe, Kargaon, Kurlu, Nandi, Kathale, Chikadi, Chinchani, Hirekhadi, Gavan, Kherashi, Denawad,	"		0-13-6 0-5-6	II III	3-0 acres Bagayat, 6-0 " Jirayat. for stony soil o-o Bagayat	
		Karur, Annali, Lonnihalli, Manjari, Naj, Sonapur, Gaurawad, Chandur, Halikwad, Averwad, Navagrah, Nandikurli, Ingali, Yadur, Kunnur, Jamwad, Karadga, Saddalga,	"		0-0-0	V	12-0 Jirayat,	
Kabbur Tract.		Kadnal, Mandikuppi, Kativade, Mangnur, Bidrelli, Hattarwad, Rajgaudanhatti, Tungatli, Vadamatti, Hugali, Tarnhalli, Vadral, Vanahim i Kariyat Kabbur, Bakkeri, Ittal, Budalmur, Jadkurli, Chandvadanhalli, Girgaon, Surgaon, Janapur, Bhatnagnali, Ratnali, Pangari, Tumbal, Kambalwad, Nagarmunnoli, Kurgud, Kalkud.	"		0-0-0	III & IV	4-0 acres Bagayat 10-0 Jirayat.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kabbur Tract Contd.		Jagnur, Kabbur, Hanmapur Koryat Kabbur, Nitnal, Vijayanagar, Belagali, Birnal,	Chikodi	Stony soil	6-0-0	VI	10 acres Bagayat 20 " Jirayat	
Kundarnad Tract		Ankalgi, Aktangerhal, Arbhavi, Benchi-mardi, Dasanbhatti, Geddib li, Gokal-Kundargi, Gokachinmalki, Gujanal, Kundargi, Hadawal, Hasalmari, Sulchal, Shigihalli, Hallapur K Ankalgi, Panjan-hatti, Yadalgud,	Gokak		0-9-6	I	2 acres Bagayat 6 " Jirayat,	
Canal Tract.		Shinganapur, Lolsar, Basaligundi, Nallanhatti, Bal bal, Brangadi, Biranagudi, Hunchal P Gokak, Wadder-hatti, Kalloli, Arbhavi, Rajapur, Durdundi, Badigwad, Shindikurbet, Hallapur K Gokak,			0-7-0 0-8-0 0-10-0	II III IV	3 acres Bagayat 8 " Jirayat	
Yadwad Tract.		Arelimatti, Bhairnhatti, Bolakundi, Basankop, Budni Bujruk, Budni Khurd, Ghosbhal, Guttigoli, Hulkund, Hanam-Sagar, Kanankatti, Kankeri, Kopachatti, Kulig d, Maddarhatti, Shiddapurhatti, Sundholi, Talkatnal, Tigadi, Hanmapur, Tondikatti, Venkate-pur, Yadwad, Laxmeswar, Gulganjikop, Hosahatti, Hoskoti, Hunchal, Kaujalgi, Kumnal, Hanmigeri, Hasaguppi, Udagatti, Yargudri, Dhawaleswar, Hulgadi,			0-7-6	V	2 acres Bagayat 8 " Jirayat	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gokak Taluka continued.								
General Group.		Konnur, Hutnal, Nadgaon, Dadupthal, Gokak Kaitnal, Khanagaon, Kalvi, Badankurbal, Tavag, Gibatti, Jankatti, Chikkoli, Jamnal, Kalerkop, Arkalgud, Holwanki, Parvanhatti, Pannaldinni, Padalkatti, Shitibhavi, Upparhatti, Chikmanal, Mundapur, Hadginhal, Kandapur, Panchnaikanhatti, Tapsi, Bagarnal, Hallur, Handigund, Kamaldini, Komalgudi, Khemchatti, Hudalgi, Mugalkhod, Hunyal, Nagnur, Palbhavi, Shivapur. Byadarhatti, Rangapur, Betgeri, Sultanpur, Ganeshwadi, Hirenadi, Komankal, Khanapur, Haldinni, Patgundi, Hulikatti,	Gokak	Agriculture Jirayat.	0-9-0 for I 0-7-0 " II 0-8-0 " III 0-10-0 " IV 0-7-6 " V	I, II II & III IV & V	2 acres 12 "	
Best silted Black soil lands on the river bank		Jugal, Sheelshyal, and Ugar.	Athani	Black garden land Silt and black soil land Other type of land	0-11-0	I	2 acres 6 " 10 "	
Other type of black soil		Kagwad and Sheelbal	"	Garden land Black Hardi.	0-8-6	II	2-0 8-0 12-0	
Khanapur and other Khanapur and other 3 villages 3 villages "			"	-do-	0-13-0	III	2-0 10-0 12-0	
		Avarkhod and other 10 villages.	"	-do-	0-13-0	IV	2-0 12-0 11-0	
		Athani and other 8 villages	"	-do-	0-8-0	V	2-0 12-0	
		Hirugeri and 2 other villages.	"	-do-	0-8-0	VI	16-0 -do-	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Athani taluka continued-							
Other type of black soil		Kalibatti and other villages in group VII	Athani as in last Page.		0-7-0	VII	as in last Page)	
"		Nigali and 17 villages.	"	-do-	0-6-0	VIII	-do-	
Ordinary Sepedla Tract.		Sajjadla Tract.	Soundatti	Red soil	0-8-0	IV	12-0	
		Muraam Tract.	"	Black and red soil	0-12-6	I	Bagayat 2-0 Jirayat 10-0	
		Hanchinal Tract.	"	Black soil	0-13-6	III	8-0	

K:19:10,

No. R.D.B./Gen.
Belgaum, 22 - 10 - 1947.

To,

(All Members of the Dist. Rural Devpt. Board Belgaum)

Reference :- This office letter No. R.D.B./Gen of 15th Oct. & 19th Oct. 47.

Sir,

The meeting of the Dist. Rural Development Board which was to be held on 25th October 47 is postponed to 27th October at ~~3 P.M. in my~~ and attend the meeting on 27th (and not on 25th)?

Yours truly,

for Collector and Chairman,
Dist. Rural Dev. Board, Belgaum.

cc. The Secretary, Provincial R.D.Board, Bombay.
The District Inspector Land Records, Belgaum.

44 IOR/W/11453

Proceedings of the 8th meeting of the Executive Committee, Dist. Rural Development Board, Ahmednagar held on 20-10-47 at 3 p.m. in the Collector's office at his bunglow, Ahmednagar.

The following members were present;
1. The Collector of Ahmednagar,
2. Vice Chairman, District Rural Development Board, Ahmednagar.
3. Non-official Secretary, Rural Development Board, Ahmednagar,
4. Ex-officio Secretary, Rural Development Board, Ahmednagar,
5. The President, District Local Board, Ahmednagar.
6. The Civil Surgeon, Ahmednagar,
7. The Executive Engineer, Ahmednagar, represented by his Personal Assistant,
8. K.R.Garud, Esqr, B.A.L.L.B., M.L.A., Ahmednagar.

The proceedings of the last meeting were confirmed.

Subject No, 1. To sanction subsidy and tagai for sinking new wells and carrying out repairs to old wells.

Resolution No, 1.; In all 94 cases for tagai loans under Agriculturist's Loan Act and the Land Improvements Loans Act were sanctioned by the Committee as they were all recommended by the Mamlatdars.

Some 5 6 cases of tagai loans under both the above acts were refused as the Mamlatdars concerned did not recommend them on the ground that they were either short of adequate security or the applicants did not require loans now.

It was further suggested by Mr, K.R.Garud that the cases not recommended by the Mamlatdar sof Newasa may be returned to him saying that these cases may be reconsidered as the valuation made is certain to be inadequate. Owing to the damages caused by rivers-floods, etc.

The suggestion of Mr, Garud was carried out unanimously.

Well subsidy cases 17 according to new scheme conducted by the Board and 9 more according to the old scheme conducted by the Agricultural Department were sanctioned for Rs, 3,490/-. All these cases have been examined by the Well Inspector and recommended by members.

Subject No, 2.; To consider Circular letter No. 408(wells) dated 11-10-47 regarding target figures for the well scheme for 48-49.

Resolution No, 2.; The target figures as shown in the accompaning statement were accepted by the committee.

Subject No. 3.; To consider G.R.Agr. and R.D.B. No, 911 dated 7-10-47 regarding supervision of oil engines by the members of the District Rural Development Board, Ahmednagar.

Resolution No, 3.; It was resolved unanimously that the complete list of engines be prepared and supplied tothe members to enable them to follow the system of job and as per above quoted resolution.

Subject No, 4.; To fix the policy and basis for the distribution of cement for Agricultural purpose as per letter No, GC/155/TDA dated 4-10-47 from thee Assistant Agricultural Engineer to Government, I/C, Iron Supply Seheme, Bombay Province, Bombay.

Resolution No, 4.; The committee resolved that cement distribution should be entrusted to the Taluka Executive Committee for the distribution of Iron and Steel.

Subject No. 5.; To consider letter No. GC/155/TDA dated 4-10-47 from the Assistant Agricultural Engineer to Government, I/C, Iron Supply scheme, Bombay Province, Bombay, regarding the uneffectancy of the certain Taluka Development Associations.

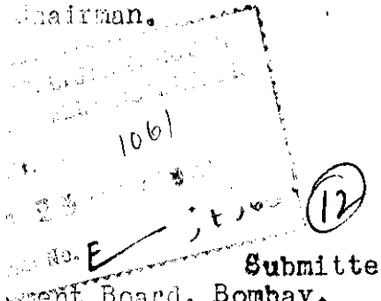
Resolution No. 5.; It was resolved unanimously that one special officer be to advise these Taluka Development Associations and to supervise theier activities in the district should be appointed by the Board, and that, any T.D.A. if found inefficient can be weeded out of the Agency for Iron and Steel.

Subject No, 6.; To consider letter No, J 90 dated [illegible] from Sarpanch, Gram Panchayat Shirur, Taluka; Pathardifor grant for the Library opened by the Panchayat.

Resolution No. 6.; It was resolved unanimously that Taluka Libraries are to be started by the Government shortly. Besides our Board has reserved no funds for such libraries. It has reserved funds for village circulating libraries, and hence no grant can be sanctioned for the free library of the Panchayat.

Resolution No. 6. Contd.; As regards the request of the Pa
nchayat for making Shirur one of the centres for village circulation
libraries, ot was further resolved that the exhisting three centres
in Pathardi Taluka, Viz, Kharwandi, Takli-Manur and Miri are convenie
nd suitable, and the shifting of one of these centres would not be
ange for better.

The mee ting thus terminated with a vote of thanks to the
Chairman.



sd/- H.A.Khan.

Collector & Chairman
R.D.Board, Ahmednagar.

Submitted to the Secretary,,Presidential Rural Develop-
ment Board, Bombay.

Copy forwarded with compliments to all the members of the
Board.

Copy forwarded to all the Mamlatdars and Mahalkari-
Jamkhed in the district.

Copy forwarded to all the Presidents of Taluka Develop-
ment Associations in the district.

P.T.O.

ASD

Submitted for information

28/11/41

Mr. Kirk- D.K.K. 1/12

Hm (Agn) Q.M.P. 3/12

Proceedings of the 3rd mee ting of the Tra ctor Ploughing Sub -Comm ittee held on 20-10-47, at 12-30 p.m. in the office of the Rural -Development Board, Ahmednag ar.

The following members were present;
1. Mr. Vithal Ekanath Vi'the of Loni, Chairman,
2. Mr. Parashram Maruti Patil of Digras, Tal; Rahuri,
3. Mr. B.M.Pandhare, B.Ag. of Jeu r Kumbhari, Tal; Kopargaon,
4. Mr. T.B.Pawar, B.Ag. Ex-officio Secretary, R.D.Board, Nagar.

The proceedings of the last meeting were confirmed.

Subject No. 1. To draw up programme of mechanical cultivation section for seas on from 1st Nov, 47, to June, 48.

Resolution No. 1. It was resolved unanimously that the programme for Tractor Ploughing may be fixed for the following talukas by the following Associations for the talukas noted against them.

Name of the Associations,	Name of the Talukas.
1. Loni M.P.Society,	Belapur,
2. T.D.Association, Rahuri,	Rahuri,
3. T.D.Association, Kopargaon,	Kopargaon,
4. ------"------	Sangamner,
5. ------"------ Newasa,	Newwasa,
6. ------"------ Sheogaon,	Sheogaon,

Applications for Tractor Ploughing should be invited for 5 00 acres compact area within 2 miles r ad i us. Copies of this resolution should be forwarded to the Mamlatdars, A.R.D.Inspectors, and Patildmen in the District for information, guidance and compliance.

The applications from Dhand arfal Bdk. M.P.Society, and the villagers of Mathulthan for Tractor Ploughing

The applications from Dhandarfal Bdk. M.P.Society and the villagers of Mathul than for Tractor Ploughing be forwarded to the Mechanical Cultivation Engineer for including in their programme for March and April, 1948. The applications from the villagers of Chincholi, Jowweannd Javale Kadlag cannot be accppted as the rate of Rs, 8/- demanded by them is too low.

Subject No. 2.; To consider letter No, W.X./7619 dated 10th Oct. 47, from Mechanical Cultivation Engineer to Government Bombay-Province, Poona.

Resolution No. 2.; It was resolved unanimously that it is too late early to invite applications fpor Tractor Ploughing. Captain Garud may be asked to approach Taluka Development Association for including his name in the grouped programme. It was further resolved that the individual applications should not be considered unless a detailed programme is chalked out by the R.D.Board.

Resolution No, 3.; It was resolved that the Mechanical-Cultivation Engineer may be informed that no programme for Tractor-Ploughing should be fixed unless he receives the detailed programme chalked out by the Tractor Sub-Committee, R.D.Board, Ahmednagar.

Resolution No. 4.; It was resolved unanimously that the foundation of Agriculturists in dry areas is not satisfactory, and they deserve some concession. Rate for shallow ploughing should be reduced from Rs, 14/- to Rs, 8/- per acre in that area.

It was moved by Mr. Vikhe that the meeting of the Sub-Committee should be held in the office of the D.A.O., Ahmednagar to avoid inconvenience and unnecessary expences to the members. This was seconded by Mr. Pandhare and was carried unanimously. The meeting then terminated with the vote of thanks to the Chairman.

sd/- V.E.Vikhe.

Chairman,
Tractor Ploughing Sub-Committee.
R.D.Board, Ahmednagar.

APD.

Submitted for information

28/11/41

Mr. Kuml- W.K.K. 1/12

Hon (Agn) approved 4/12

Proceedings of the meeting of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 p.m. on 27 October in the office of the Collector Belgaum.

Members present

1. The Collector Belgaum (Chairman)
2. B.B.Potdar Belgaum
3. R.A.Kulkarni MLA Athani.
4. The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum
5. Basavanneppa Sanikop of Itagi
6. B.K.Powar of Golihalli.
7. R.D.Prabhu Chandgad.
8. Niranjan Manse Belgaum
9. S.B.Bhosale, MLA Belgaum
10. G.M.Deshpande Ainapur
11. B.S.Angadi Master Bailhongal.
12. N.B.Dalawai MLA Athani
13. The Assistant Registrar Cooperative Societies Belgaum
14. S.G.Javali for the District Agricultural Officer Belgaum
15. Shriranga Kamat (Non Official Secretary)
16. S.D.Kothavale Chikodi
17. Gavishiddeppa Belawadi Hirekumbi.
18. V.N.Sutgatti Hosur.
19. B.V.Kale.
20. P.K.Bhogale Nakol
21. V.S.Timmareddi MLA Hooli.

I. The minutes of the meeting of District Rural Development Board of 26 Sep. were confirmed.

II. Proposals formulated by the Collector for fixing standard areas for different classes of land in different tracts of the District under clause 4 of the Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation and consolidation of Holdings Bill 1947 were discussed. The Collector explained briefly the provisions of the Bill. The Board after fully considering the requirements for profitable cultivation, decided on the following limits; within those limits different standard areas were settled, for different classes of lands on the basis of fertility etc. for all the Talukas in detail.

1. Bagayat....1 acre (for all tracts)
2. Rice lands - 1-3 acres
3. Soft Black soil -2-8 acres
4. Other soil- 8-20 acres.

III The Government Circular No.911 of 28 September was read. It was resolved that the following members should constitute the "Director Sub Committee" of the District Rural Development Board, to assist it in managing the tractors and tractor units.

1. G.M.Deshpande Ainapur Taluka Athani
2. Gavishiddeppa Belavadi Hirekumbi Taluka Parasgad
3. H.V.Kaujalgi (President DLB) Bailhongal.

The Sub Committee should select its own chairman.

IV. The application of Mr.G.S.Belawadi of Hirekumbi for grant of half cost of stone paving of lanes at Hirekumbi was considered The work was estimated to cost Rs.1070/-. The Board resolved that an amount of Rs.535/- be granted to Hirekumbi village, for the above work out of the Collector's Discretionary Grant for 1947-48.

V. The suggestion of the Director of Agriculture (Extension and Rural Development) Poona to hold 'Loranthus week' throughout the District was considered. The Board decided to observe the week during the first week of December. It was also decided that members should assist in the celebration of the week actively and request the Agriculture, PWD and Forest Departments and the DLB to cooperate. All village officers should be instructed to take part in the work. A leaflet explaining the importance of destroying the loranthus and saving the Mangotree from drying this pest giving full publicity to the week should be drafted by the District Agricultural Officer and Secretary District Development Board and got printed through the Director of Agriculture and Rural Development Poona for distribution.

VI. The Vegetable Garden Scheme suggested by the Director of Agriculture was discussed. It was resolved to take note of it for propaganda.

VII. The proposal of Mr. Benikop to grant scholarships to students in the Government Pottery Demonstration Centre at Khanapur from Rural Development Board Funds was discussed, Since Government does not desire that Rural Development Board should supplement the stipends granted to these students, it was resolved to recommend to the Joint Registrar for Village Industries for raising the Government stipend suitably, after obtaining applications.

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
R.9711.
File No. 1061
Date 29 JAN 1947
Serial No. E 5357
(13)

Sd:N.K.Dravid
Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

No.RDB/Gen
Belgaum 4 November 1947,

All members of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum.
Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay.
Secretary to Government Agriculture and Rural Development Department Bombay.

Sd/- Sawant
For Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

APD

Submitted for information

Mr Kunch. D.K.K. 1/12

Hon (Agu) APP. 4/12

Leg 5/12

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 p.m. on 29-11-1947 in the office of the Collector of Belgaum.

Members Present

1. Mr.M.V.Kaujalgi ,Vice Chairman
2. " B.B.Potdar,member
3. " Basavaneppa Sambargi member.
4. " Ramkrishna D Prabhu "

I. The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed

II. The letter No.DD/Collr/7 dated 21-11-1947 from the Director of Industries was discussed and the Committee resolved that an advertisement inviting applications for the supply of tin should be published in two local newspapers and the quota distributed under the supervision of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board.The Director of Industries be requested to despatch the allotted quota of 5 cwts to the Collector of Belgaum at a very early date.

III. The article appearing in the "Belgaum Samachar" regardin the work of the Executive Committee of Khanapur Taluka for distribution of iron, cement,corrugated iron sheets oil cake etc. was read and it was decided that the remarks of the Taluka Executive Committee be called for.

IV. 56 Tagai applications at S.Nos.420 to 472 and 21,25 and 101 were considered and disposed of as per TGP register.

Sd:M.V.Kaujalgi
Vice Chairman,XC
of the DRDB Belgaum

No.VLT/XC
Belgaum 30 Nov. 1947

cc. to all members of the Executive Committee.

cc. to Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay.

cc. to Secretary to Government Government Agrdculture and Rural Development Department Bombay.

K:30:11.

For Vice Chairman,XC
DRDB Belgaum

DEVELOPMENT DEPART
1061
Dated 8 Oct 1947
Serial No. E-35658
(14)

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 p.m. on 29-11-1947 in the office of the Collector of Belgaum.

Members Present

1. Mr.H.V.Kaujalgi ,Vice Chairman
2. " B.B.Potdar,member
3. " Basavaneppa Sambargi member.
4. " Ramkrishna D Prabhu "

I. The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed

II. The letter No.DD/Collr/7 dated 21-11-1947 from the Director of Industries was discussed and the Committee resolved that an advertisement inviting applications for the supply of thetin should be published in two local newspapers and the quota distributed under the supervision of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board.The Director of Industrres be requested to despatch the allotted quota of 5 cwts to the Collector of Belgaum at a very early date.

III. The article appearing in the "Belgaum Samachar" regardin the work of the ExecutiveCommittee of Khanapur Taluka for distribution of iron, cement,corrugated iron sheets oil cake etc. was read and it was decided that the remarks of the Taluka Executive Committee be called for.

IV. 56 Tagai applications at S.Nos.420 to 472 and 21,25 and 101 were considered and disposed of as per TCP register.

Sd:H.V.Kaujalgi
Vice Chairman,XC
of the DRDB Belgaum

No.VLT/XC
Belgaum 30 Nov. 1947

cc to all members of the Executive Committee.

cc. to Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay.

cc. to Secretary to Government Government Agrdculture and Rural Development Department Bombay.

K:30:11.

For Vice Chairman,XC
DRDB Belgaum

DOCKET SHEET

Subject:—

D R D Board, Belgium

Sericulture and Bee-keeping Industries

File No. 1061/4341 (1464)

A.R.D. ~~R.C.~~ **DEPT.**

A.D.F. **BRANCH.**

References:—

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
26/3/47	Reg	Pl issue us to Dgrl Censor (Gen) on 28/4
7/6/47	Reg	Pl issue us to Dis gdnd. [illegible] A.M.P. 7/6 [illegible] 3/6 Returned on 24/6/47
8/7/47	Reg	Pl issue cor. [illegible] 8/7/47
17/12/47	Reg	Pl issue letter [illegible] 17/12
	3 Copies M.	
22/12/47	Reg	Pl [illegible]

Sub:- Sericulture and Bee-keeping Industries -part of the Draft Scheme for the District Rural Development Board, Belgaum

No.R.D.B./S/27

Belgaum, 14th February 1947

To

The Additional Secretary to Government
Reconstruction Department, Bombay

I enclose the following two schemes framed by the Sericulturist Belgaum and the Bee-Expert Nandagad Taluka Kh: Taluka Khanapur respectively.

1) Sericulture
2) Bee-keeping

as cottage Industries

These two schemes have been approved by the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board in their meetings held on 3-12-1946 and 16-1-1947. Copies of the extracts from the proceedings are enclosed for reference.

Early orders of Government sanctioning the aforesaid two schemes may kindly be obtained.

(Pages 1 & 19).

Collector and Chairman
D.R.D.Board, Belgaum

R.e.d.

The subject cottage Industries pertains to the R.D. The present communication from the Coll. and Chairman D.R.D. Board Belgaum may be forwarded to the R.D. for disposal after

20/2/47

noted by R.D. 20-2-47

Extract from the proceedings of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held on 3-12-1946 in the office of the Collector Belgaum

---

" II Scheme for Sericulture Industry

Mr.Poovayya, Sericulturist, Hindalga Farm was requested by Mr.Kamat to explain his schemes of sericulture and to give the committee a fair idea of this industry. Mr. Poovayya dwelt fairly about the character of this industry and scope for development in this district and the utility of this industry from the national point of view. He informed the committee about the necessity of subsidising this industry and requested the committee to consider it. Answering to some of the questions put by Mr.Potdar, Mr. Poovayya said that the industry will succeed only in long run and the cultivator will have bear some loss at the beginning. The committee agreed with his scheme and resolved to recommend it for the consideration of the District Rural Development Board."

No. R.D.-878
Government Silk Farm,
Hindalge, (Belgaum).
11th November 1946.

To

The Collector of Belgaum,
Belgaum. Submitted through the D.I.Bombay.

Subject:- District Rural Development Board, Belgaum.
Draft Scheme for ...

Sir,

With reference to your letter No.V.L.T. dated 29th Octr./46 I have the honour to give below a detailed scheme for the Sericulture Industry with plan of work for the year 1947/48.-

Sericulture.
Plan of work for the year 1947/48.

1. Propaganda and selection of 25 agriculturist to start the mulberry cultivation during the year 1947/48.

The following villages in Belgaum District are selected for this purpose for reasons of their close vicinity to Belgaum (Headquarters of the Sericulturist), easy accessibility, suitability of the soil and other conditions necessary for the easy growth of mulberry and subsequent silk-worm rearing :-

1. Hindalge, 2.Kangrali (work already started in these villages), 3.Kudchi, 4.Badkundri, 5.Mugutkhan Hubli & 6. Avarolli.

The 25 agriculturists are selected from these villages, arrangements will be made with M/S Bombay Silk Filatures Ltd., Belgaum for the timely supply of mulberry cuttings free of cost to the agriculturists and also the supervision of the cultivations as per the Govt.Resolution, R.D.No.9674/39 of 17th June 1944.

The land for the purpose shall be irrigable garden land to an extent of 1 to 2 acres only in each case.

After the cultivation (of course cultivation carried out in the proper season) it takes 4 to 4½ months for the plants to be ready for picking leaves.

During this period the parties have to equip themselves with rearing appliances and also set aside a portion of their living house for accommodating the silk worms. For this purpose the parties may be subsidised by the Rural Development Board to an extent of Rs.100/- each.

The expenses are as follows :-

20 rearing trays @ Rs.1/- each.	Rs.20/-
2 bamboo stands @ Rs.10/- each	" 20/-
10 spinning trays @ Rs.5/- each	" 50/-
	" 90/- to Rs.100/-

Half the cost to be borne by the party, i.e.Rs.50/- will be the contribution of the R.D.Board.
Improvement to the rearing room-sky light, ventilators, and a pucca floor, nearly Rs 75/-
1/3rd of the expenses to be borne by the party, i.e.Rs.50/- will be the contribution of the R.D.Board.

Total for 1 person = Rs.100/-
" 25 " = "2500/-

the Filature Company, as per the Govt.Resolution referred to above.

In case a rearer wishes to do his own reeling, he can do so, but he has to get a reeling machine of the type we have at the Farm which will cost nearly Rs.100/- each. It is not necessary that

ever" rearer should have a reeling machine of his own.Each xx village can be fitted up with a machine or two and the cocoons produced in the respective villages can be reeled in the respective machines. One machine will reel all the cocoons produced in over 10 acres of land.

The cost of 5 machines @ Rs.100/- each	=	Rs.500/-
Incidental charges	=	" 100/-
Total		" 600/-
Total grant on I & II	=	Rs.2500/- + Rs.600/-
	=	Rs.3100/-.

III. The supply of disease free seeds or eggs will be free of cost for the 1st time by the Government Graineges and in case it so happens, the Government Grainage farms have not got the stock, the same can be got from Mysore at Rs.6/- a hundred D.F.layings.

The requirement of 25 rearers will be for 25 acres for the 1st crop nearly Rs.150/-.

The total on items I,II & III is Rs.3100/- + Rs.150/- = Rs.3250 or say Rs.3500/-.

When the scheme is put through each silk worm rearer will get a return of 200 lbs of raw cocoons in the 1st year i.e.200 x 25 = 5000 lbs of cocoons.

Or at the present rate of Rs.1/- a lb Rs. 5000/- i.e.each agriculturist will add to his agricultural income a sum of Rs.200/. in the 1st year.

The scheme for the year 1948/49 will be submitted later.

Your obedient servant,

Sd/- A.K.Narayana,
Sericulturist.

Extract from the proceedings of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held on 16-1-1967 at Bail-Hongal Camp

---

" II Scheme for Bee-Keeping As Cottage Industry

1 The scheme for the development of Bee-keeping as Cottage Industry framed by Mr.M.Viswanathan Bee Expert Nandgad was read over to the members present. The Scheme was approved by the committee and it was resolved to incorpofate it in the District Rural Development Board scheme and put it before District Rural Development Board for approval.

2 Mr. Kothavale suggested that a Bee-keeping centre should be opendd in non-forest area of the District. It was however,agreed that only one centre be run first."

A Scheme for the Development of Bee-keeping as a Cottage Industry in Belgaum District.

For the rapid and successful development of the industry a Government Bee-~~kxxxxxx~~ farm with a propaganda staff should be established at a convenient place in the district. It should be ~~xxxxxxxx~~ under the charge of an experienced Bee-Expert and the item of work of the centre should include:-

1. Survey and selection of ~~locaxitxes~~ (villages) with good Bee-pasturage in forest and irrigated tracts and to locate important Bee centres in the District.
2. Finding out, hiring and setting of a large number of natural colonies of the domesticable type and multiplication of them at the centre as well as in village suitably situated for the purpose.
3. ~~Xxxxxxxxx~~ Setting up of a short practical training in Bee-keeping for intending ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ apiculturist and Village Workers.
4. Technical assistance to the interested individuals, Associations, Educational Institutions etc for establishing Apiries and periodic inspection of them.
5. Manufacturing or arranging to get standered and uniform hives and appliances and distributing them at cost prices or at concession rates to those who would need them.
6. Organising of Bee-keepers Cooperative Societies for the collection and sale of honey.
7. Arranging demonstrations in Bee-keeping, participating in Exibitions Celebration of "Honey Weeks" at important centres and popularising the use of pure honey.
8. Investgation on the commerical possibilities of establishing production of honey and wax under domesticated conditions in areas suitable in the district.
9. Reasearch items so as to :-

   a) enhance the production of honey and wax in quality and quantity.
   b) Improve the strain of Bees.
   c) study of Bee-pasturage.
   d) other problems relating to the industry.
10. Preparing of reports of progress- quarterly, annually etc.,

From a preliminary survey it has been ascertained that a natural " Bee-Belt" lies to the west and south of the district along the line of the Western Ghauts and it is therefore advisable to take advantage of the same and concentrate work on those talukes in the first instance. Villages of Khanapur taluka, Chandgad Mahal a few in Belgaum and Hukeri that lie close to this " Bee-Belt" should be chosen for development. When this area is sufficiently developed attention may be paid to other talukas viz., Gokak Chikodi etc., of the dry irrigated tracts where scope for seasonal Bee-keeping exists~~xxx~~.

The scheme should run for a minimum period of five years when substantial results can be shown and then it may be considered whether to have it continued as a permanent feature of the Rural Uplift programme with necessary modifications or as the Government may think fit, Government should decide at the outset to give five years trial to the schome and the Rural Developemtn Board in this connection may move the Government accordingly for fincancial assistance.

The scheme involves a total cost of Rs 52,554- to be spent over a period of five years including capital expenses for the Farm, Office staff quarters hostel accomodation, furniture 500 hives and other appliances~~xxx~~ yearly stipends to 12 students and other recurring charges for staff, travelling dearness allowance etc, etc. This will have to be borne be the Rural Development Board in case the Board decides to give advice to the industry. In this connection the author of the scheme would like to draw the attention of the Board to the fact that the Village Industries Committee recentlyset up by the Government of Bombay have started a centre at Nandgad for development of Bee-keeping as a cottage industry in the district and have appointed a Bee-~~xxxxxx~~ Expert to be ~~xxx~~ in charge of it. A copy of the budget estimate of ~~xx~~ expenses sanctioned by the Committee for the current year from October 1946 to the end of March 1947 and

and the proposed budget for the next year 1947-48 is attached at the end for information. The budget estimate given there is for two centres one at Nandgad for Belgaum District and the other at Mahwan for Ratnagiri District. It is also hoped that the scheme would be extended further and a trial for a period of five years will be granted. Already the scheme is in operation and necessary arrangement in this connection is being done at Nandgad. As such, the proposed scheme should be viewed with this background. The village Industries Committee's scheme does not provide for a rapid development of the industry as sufficient propaganda staff and capital expenditure for a Bee Farm, Staff Quarters, distribution of a large number of hives, stipends for students etc. have not been included. The latter work can be taken up by the Rural Development Board and the services of the staff sanctioned by the Village Industries Committee can also be made available and the entire scheme may be placed under the Bee-Expert and run as one consolidated scheme for better results of the Bee-Expert may be appointed as the Honerary Superintendent of the R.D.Board scheme to assist the Board in the execution of the same. When sufficient number of persons become regular Bee-Keepers, they should be organised into Co-operative Societies and a seperate scheme in this connection can be drawn up in consultation with the Co-operative Department. There after the society should be able to run the Institution self-sufficient and in the course of another five years the Society should be able to return the capital expenses incurred by the R.D.Board. It should be free of interest.

In the course of five years the scheme should aim :-

1. To get at least 1,500 colonies of bees settled in 60 villages. (25 hives in each village).
2. To train up 60 students getting stipends and about 120 villagers (2 from each village).
3. To see that an annual production of not less than 15000 pounds of honey and about 3 to 500 lbs. of wax is effected and controlled by the Bee-Keepers' Societies.

If the scheme is sanctioned, Government should give a site of about five acres selected for the purpose of establishing the Farm free of cost. An yearly nominal rent may be charged for it.

Attached :-

1. Detailed Budget Estimates of Expenses of the Scheme.
2. Copy of the Budget estimates of exponses of the Village Industries Committee, Karnatak Branch.

Detailed Budget Estimates of Expenditure for Bee-Keeping Scheme.

	First year 4th April 47 to Mar. 48.	2nd Year 48 April to 49 - March.	3rd Year 49 April to March 50	4th Year 50 April to March 51	5th Year 51 April to March 52.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I Staff:-						
(1) Supervisors 2 in the grade of 60-5/2-80 p.m (2nd Supervisor to be appointed from the 3rd year).	720/-	720/-	1500/-	1500/-	1620/-	6060/-
(2) Fieldmen 4 in the grade 20-1-40 p.m. (4 fieldmen to be appointed from the 2nd year.)	480/-	504/-	1008	1056	1104	4152/-
(3) Clerk 1 in the grade 40-45-5/2-100	480/-	540/-	600/-	600/-	660/-	2880/-
(4) Peon 1 in the grade 15-1/2-20	180/-	180/-	192/-	192/-	204/-	948/-
(5) Mali 1 in the grade 15-1/2-20 (to be appointed from the 3rd year)	-	-	180/-	180/-	192/-	552/-
	1860/-	1944/-	3480/-	3528/-	3580/-	14592/-
II Allowances and Honoraria						
a) Travelling allowance	600/-	600/-	800/-	1000/-	1000/-	4000/-
b) Dearness allowance	1248/-	1248/-	2232/-	2232/-	2232/-	9192/-
	3708/-	3792/-	6512/-	6760/-	7012/-	27784/-

B.F.	3708	3792	6512/-	6760/-	7012/-	27784/-
III Contingencies.						
(a) Recurring.						
Post and Telegrams.	60/-	60/-	80/-	80/-	80/-	360/-
Printing, Stationery, Lighting etc.	60/-	60/-	80/-	80/-	80/-	360/-
Litrature (Books Periodicals)	50/-	50/-	50/-	50/-	50/-	250/-
Bee charts, slides etc.	100/-	50/-	100/-	50/-	50/-	350/-
Rent of Office Apriary site etc.	180/-	180/-	180/-	180/-	180/-	900/-
Petty construction and Repairs.	150/-	100/-	100/-	100/-	100/-	650/-
Purchase of Bees and Labour charges and for locating Bee colonies.	100/-	100/-	150/-	150/-	150/-	650/-
Miscellaneous (unfore seen)	150/-	150/-	200/-	200/-	200/-	900/-
Stipend - 12 students every year at Rs. 60/- each.	720/-	720/-	720/-	720/-	720/-	3600/-
	1570/-	1570/-	1660/-	1610/-	1610/-	8020/-
(b) Non-Recurring						
A model Bee Farm, office quarters for the Staff, Hostel accommodat-ion including construction of a well, fencing etc.	10000/-	-	-	-	-	10000/-
Furniture (Office, Laboratary Hostel.)	750/-	-	-	-	-	750/-
Bee Appliances	1000/-	-	-	-	-	1000/-
Hives with antproof stands 500 for distribution on price the amount of which is to be recovered from the loanee by instalments to be used again for extension.	5000/-	-	-	-	-	5000/-
	22028/-	5362/-	8172/-	8370/-	8622/-	52554/-

Budget Estimate of Expenses of the Village Industries Committee, Karnatak Branch for Bee-Keeping Work in Belgaum and Ratnagiri Districts :-

Heads.	Sanctioned for the current year 46-47.	Proposed for 47-48.
I Establishment.		
One Bee Expert at Rs. 200/- per month.	1200/-	2400)Inclu
Two Supervisors at Rs.60/- p.m.	-	1440)-des
4 Fieldmen at Rs.40/-x5 MS.	800	1920) D.A.
One peon at Rs. 35/- p.m. x5 MS.	175	420)
II Travelling Expenses and allowance	500/-	1000/-
III Contingencies		
a) Recurring.		
Post and Telegrams 10 x 6	60	150
Printing, stationery Lighting etd.	60	120
Rent of Office Apriary sites. for Belgaum and Ratnagiri 15x2x5	150	360
Petty construction and repairs ~~kitxxxxxx~~, Labour charges for locating Natural colonies of Bees and purchase of colonies.	200	200
Miscellaneous expenses(unforeseen)	-	200
	200	200
b)Non-recurring.		
Bee appliances ant tools cost Cost of 200 hives for distribution on price the amount of which is to be recovered from the loanee by instalments to be used again for extension.	800	-
Purchase of Bees including transport	2000	-
Furniture	100	-
	100	-
Rs.	6345/-	8410/-

R.D.

Regarding the scheme for sericulture industry, it seems from the scheme prepared by the Sericulturist that the expenditure referred to therein is to be met from the Rural dev. grants sanctioned by Govt. and that the Collr. has asked for Govt. sanction to the scheme in order to authorise him to grant the amount required for the scheme from the grants placed at his disposal. In that case it will be for the R.C.D. to consider the Collr.'s proposal. The R.C.D. may be requested to clarify the point from the Collr. of Belgaum.

In this connection it may be stated that under the scheme for devl. of sericulture ind. sanctioned by Govt. under G.R. No.1740/39, dt. 17-6-44, the agriculturists who plant mulberry are given interest-free tagai loans of Rs.150 each to be repaid in 5 instalments, the first instalment to begin from the beginning of the third year and if a family brings under mulberry cultivation a minimum area of 3 acres within 2 yrs. of the grant of the loan, one-third of the loan is remitted

As a further concession to encourage mulberry cultivation, each agriculturist is also given subsidy for two years equal to the assessment of the land brought under mulberry cultivation within one year of the grant of the loan. Mulberry cuttings and supplings are supplied free of cost to the agriculturists. The grants referred to in the sericulturist's scheme will be in addn. to the concessions sanctioned by Govt. under

the scheme referred to above.

3. So far as Bee.keeping Ind. is concerned, pl. see 'A', of H.M.(F.D)'s note of 17-9-46 where he has observed that the schemes for Bee-keeping Ind. fall within the purview of Agrl. Deptt. and should be referred to that Deptt. in future. It will therefore be for R.C.D. to deal with the Bee-keeping scheme also.

4. The proposed transfer ~~may~~ cannot therefore ~~must~~ be accepted. The papers may be returned to the R.C.D. with the above note.

MW 3.3.47.

3-3-47

RECONSTRUCTION DEPT. (66) File No. 4 MAR 1947 Serial No. D X47 (4)

A.S.(Mr.N.)

Now to R.C.D. 4.3.47.

R.C.D.

In view of the R.D. note a/e these papers may be referred back to the Agrl. Commr. for remarks in the first instance on the feasibility of the Schemes for Sericulture & Bee-Keeping recommended by the D.R.D. Bd. Belgaum the question of funds will be considered later.

DW 26/3/47

Dy. 28/3 Addl. Secy.

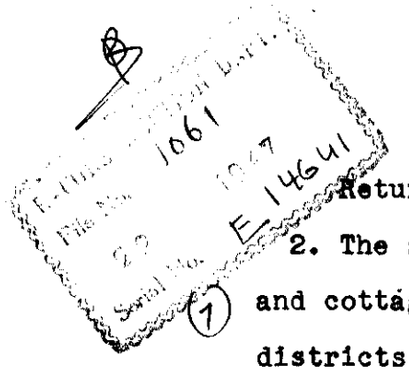
AGRICULTURAL COMMISSION 9556 31-3-47 ... TO THE GOVT OF INDIA

Agrl. Commr. 28-3-47

time up. MW 13/3/47

[Below Government Reconstruction Department, unofficial reference No.1061/4341, dated the 28th March 1947.]

.....



No.1120/Cmr of 1947.
Poona: 22nd May 1947.

Returned with compliments.

2. The scheme for development of sericulture and cottage industry in Belgaum and Dharwar districts and establishment of silk filature factory is under the control of the Director of Industries (Reference G.R.,R.D.,No.9674/39, dated the 17th June,1944) and it is suggested that a reference may be made to that officer regarding the feasibility or otherwise of the scheme for sericulture approved by the District Rural Development Board, Belgaum.

3. Government has recently approved of the introduction of sericulture as a side industry and a scheme for this purpose is in operation at the Government Agricultural Farms,Dharwar and Arbhavi and at the Kannada Agricultural School, Devihosur -- vide Government letter, Reconstruction Department,No.1307/4737-A, dated the 26th March,1947. The results of the experiment, however, are not yet available.

4. As regards the scheme for apiculture,the Agricultural Department has already prepared a comprehensive scheme for the development of bee-keeping industry in the Province, of which the cost is estimated at Rs.2,94,472/-,spread over a period of 5 years, from 1947-48. The scheme has been included in the Post-War Reconstruction Programme of this Province and a provision of Rs.68,000 has been finally retained by Government in the budget for 1947-48 under New Items. The scheme covers

the...

the whole Province with 15 nucleus centres at Honavar, Ratnagiri, Dharwar, Khanapur, Mahableshwar, Poona Lonavala, Bordi, Nasik, Nawapur, Bulsar, Godhra, Dohad, Matheran and Alibag and also provides for research work in bee-keeping. In view of this comprehensive scheme, a separate scheme for Belgaum district does not appear to me to be necessary.

22.5.47

Agricultural Commissioner.

A.R.D.D.

Submitted with reference to the office note dated the 27th March, 1947.

2. In view of the Agril. Commr's remarks contained in para. 2 of his memo., the Dir. of Industries may be consulted for his views on the question of the feasibility or otherwise of the scheme for the development of sericulture and cottage industry in Belgaum and Dharwar.

3. As regards the scheme for apiculture, the Agrl. Deptt. has already prepared a comprehensive scheme for the development of bee-keeping industry in this Province, estimated to cost Rs. 2,94,472, spread over a period of five years from 1947-48. The scheme has been included in the Post War Reconstruction programme and a budget provision of Rs. 68,000 has been made for 1947-48. The scheme provides for the opening of 15 centres at places mentioned in para. 4 of the Agrl. Commr's letter and also provides for research work in bee-keeping. In view of this comprehensive Scheme, Govt. may agree with the view expressed by the Agrl. Commr. that a separate scheme for Belgaum dist. does not appear to be necessary. The Collr. of Belgaum may be informed accordingly, on receipt back of papers from the Dep. of Industries as proposed above

MLA. 2. 6.

Sec'y.

AM (Dagli) after nos.

nos to Dep. of Industries 23-6-47

483

No. ENG- A/ 1240.47

Office of the Director of Industries,
Old Custom House Yard, Fort,
Bombay, 25 June, 1947.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Reconstruction Department,
Secretariat, Bombay.

Diary No. 1061
E 1867

Subject:- Sericulture and Bee-keeping Industries.
draft scheme for the D.R.D.Board, Belgaum.

Sir,

With reference to Government u.o.r. dated 3.6.47, regarding the above subject, I have the honour to state that the scheme for the Development of Sericulture as Cottage Industry in Belgaum and Dharwar Districts, and the establishment of a silk filatures factory, which was formerly under my control, has since been transferred- vide orders contained in G.R.R.D., No.2433/45, dated 14.5.46, to the control of the Joint Registrar, Industrial Co-operatives and Village Industries, Bombay Province, Poona. I am, therefore, forwarding the papers to that officer, for return to Government, direct with his remarks.

Your obedient servant,

M.P.Kanga

Director of Industries.

MPK

1 RO.

These papers were circulated to the
relevant Depts. Kings Rd.
St Regr. Industrial Corporation and
Village Industries. We may see
them up for farther discussion

3/7/47

8.7.47

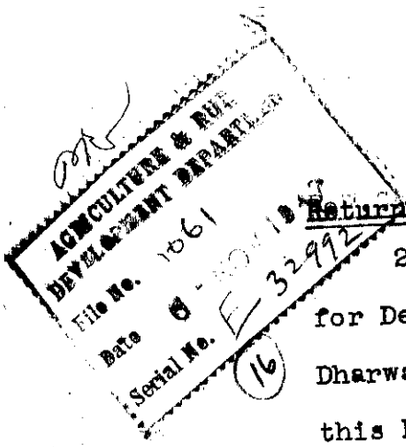
Letter St Regr. Industrial Corporation
circ. Village Industries dated 9th July 1947

3066
15-5.

11/7

Below Government U.O.R.A.R.D. dated 9th J

No.Eng.66(Fil)
Office of the Joint Registrar for Industrial Cooperatives & Village Industries, Near Bhandarkar Institute, Deccan Gymkhana Poona 4. Dated: 29th Oct.1947.



Returned with compliments.

2. In view of the Scheme sanctioned by Government for Development of Sericulture Industry in Belgaum & Dharwar Districts, which is being worked already through this Department, any additional scheme through the District Rural Development Board, Belgaum does not appear to be necessary. In the Scheme worked through this Department, however, loans have to be sanctioned by Collectors and frequently take too much time to be of any use in time as already reported in this office letter No. Eng.66/Fil dated 20th March, 1947. If in the scheme of the Rural Development Board, Belgaum this part of the scheme is more expeditious, I have no objection to the scheme of the Rural Development Board, being given a trial. I am informed that work under the scheme has already commenced at the villages of Kangrali, Belgundi, Mugut-Khan, Hubli, etc. and the parties have been informed of the monetory help they would receive. This scheme may therefore be allowed to be worked out this year and results studied towards the close of the year.

Not required
A.R.D.

Joint Registrar
for Industrial Co-operatives and
Village Industries, Poona.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Agricultural & Rural Development,
Bombay,

CGS:
29.10

A.R.D.
No.1061-E.

Submitted with ref. to the office note dated the 2nd June, 1947.

2. It will be seen from the Jt. Regr.'s present report that Govt. has already sanctioned a scheme for development of sericulture industry in Belgaum Distt. and that there is no need for the R.D.Board, Belgaum, to sponsor a similar scheme in that Distt. As, however, the work under the scheme has already started in some of the villages, perhaps, as suggested by the Jt.Regr. it may be given a trial and the results studied towards the close of the year.

3. The cost of the scheme during the first year is estimated at Rs.3,500 as detailed at pages 5-7 within and the scheme will be subsidised by the R.D.Board to an extent of Rs.2,500 at the rate of Rs.100 per cultivator.

4. The charge is debitable to the head "25-Genl.Admn.-G-Misc.-~~N.P.W.R. Grants Distt. R.D. Board Contribution Grants~~". Concurrence of the F.D. to this expenditure is not necessary as it will be met from the discretionary grants placed at the disposal of the Collr$. for financing rural development schemes taken up by the Board.

5. As regards the scheme for apiculture as proposed in para.3 of the office note dated the 2nd June, 1947 the proposal may be turned down.

A.S.

H.M.(Agre.)

MLA.1

Letter.

To

The Collr. and Chairman,
D.R.D.Board, Belgaum.

No.1061/32952-E. Bombay, 18th Decr.1947

Ref. your letter No. RDB/S/22, dated the 14th February,1947.

Govt. considers that the scheme for development of sericulture industry in Belgaum distt. prepared by the Sericulturist, Belgaum, should be given a trial and the results studied towards the close of the year.

A

As regards the Bee-keeping Scheme, Govt. does not consider that a separate scheme for Belgaum distt. is necessary in view of the scheme for development of bee-keeping industry in the Province included in the P.W.R.Plan.

ISSUED 19/12

By order etc.,

16/12

A.S. to Govt.

Copies to -

The Agrl. Commr.,
The Dir. of Agre.,
The Jt.Regr. Coop. and Village Industries,
The A.G.,
The F.D.

19/12

I presume F.D. need not see regarding A

16/12

Pencilled

I Please see para 4 of the office note dated 2/12/47

MLA.15

16/12/47

16/12/47

A.S.

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 p.m. on 2nd November 1967 in the office of the Collector of Belgaum.

Members present
1.Mr.H.V.Kaujalgi, Vice Chairman
2. " Basavannappa Sambargi
3. " Ramkrishna D.Prabhu.

I. The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

II. As regards the selection of villages for the scheme of Carrionx Compost Making the committee resolved as follows:-

Names of Taluka	Names of villages proposed by Mamlat-dars and approved by the committee	Name of additional villages proposed by the committee
1.Chikodi	1.Hirekudi	1.Kabbur 2.Akkol.
2.Hukeri	1.Badkundri 2.Yadgud 3.Hukeri	1.Pachhapur
3.Gokak	1.Gokak 2.Koujalgi 3.Kundargi.	1.Mudalgi
4.Athani	1.Aigali 2.	1.Nagwad. 2.Satti 3.Madbhavi
5.Belgaum	-	1.Hirebagewadi 2.Belgundi 3.Kanbargi 4.Kowad 5.Nandihalli
6.Khanapur	-	1.Parishwad 2.Bidi 3.Nandgad 4.Gunji
7.Sampgaon	1.Sampgaon	1.Nesargi 2.M.K.Hubli
8.Parasgad	1.Yergatti	1.Yeragatti 2.Munoli
9.Chandgad		1.Kurkewadi 2.Adkur 3.Kamur

The committee did not approve of the proposals of the Mamlatdars to undertake the scheme in Shirgaon,(Hukeri Taluka) Topinkatti(Khanapur Taluka),Pattinal (Sampgaon Taluka) and Ugargol (Parasgad Taluka)

III. The request of the Village Panchayat Committee Hero Manal Chandgad for sanctioning grant-in-aid of Rs.300/- for the construction of gutters in the village was consdiered and the committee resolved that a grant-in-aid of Rs.200/- be recommended to the General Body

IV. 44 applications (from S.Nos.366 to 419 of the TGP reg. for Tagai Loans were disposed of.

Sd:H.V.Kaujalgi
Vice,Chairman,Ex.Commit
DRDB Belgaum

Copy. All members of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board.

Copy. Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay
Secretary to

Copy. Government Agriculture and Rural Development Department Bombay.

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. 06/1061 I
Date 5 DEC 1947
Serial No. E - 35034

(2)

No. VLT/XC
Belgaum 29 November 1947

For Vice Chairman,
Executive Committee
DRDB Belgaum

Supplemental Ch
No. 1067/33225
Original. not kept
Myself kept
Hon (copy)
on 2/12

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 p.m. on 2nd November 1.17 in the office of the Collector of Belgaum.

Members present
1.Mr.H.V.Kaujalgi, Vice Chairman
2. " Basavanneppa Sambargi
3. " Ramkrishna D.Prabhu.

I. The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

II. As regards the selection of villages for the scheme of Garrionx Compost Making the committee resolved as follows:-

Name of Taluka	Names of villages proposed by Mamlat-dars and approved by the committee	Names of additional villages proposed by the committee
1.Chikodi	1.Hirekudi	1.Kabbur 2.Akkol.
2.Hukeri	1.Madkundri 2.Yadgud 3.Hukeri	1.Pachnapur
3.Gokak	1.Gokak 2.Konjalgi 3.Hunnargi.	1.Mudalgi
4.Athani	1.Aigali 2.	1.Nagwad. 2.Satti 3.Madbhavi
5.Belgaum	-	1.Hirebagewadi 2.Belgundi 3.Kanbargi 4.Kowad 5.Nandihalli
6.Khanapur	-	1.Parishwad 2.Bidi 3.Nandgad 4.Gunji
7.Sampgaon	1.Sampgaon	1.Nesargi 2.M.K.Hubli
8.Parasgad	1.Yergatti	1.Yeragatti 2.Munoli
9.Chandgad		1.Murkewadi 2.Adkur 3.Sanur

The committee did not approve of the proposals of the Mamlatdars to undertake the scheme in Shirgaon,(Hukeri Taluka) Topinkatti(Khanapur Taluka),Pattinal (Sampgaon Taluka) and Ugargol (Parasgad Taluka)

III. The request of the Village Panchayat Committee Here Kanal Chandgad for sanctioning grant-in-aid of Rs.300/- for the construction of gutters in the village was consdiered and the committee resolved that a grant-in-aid of Rs.200/- be recommended to the General Body.

IV. 44 applications (from S.Nos.366 to 409 of the TGP register) for Taqai loans were disposed of.

Sd:H.V.Kaujalgi
Vice Chairman, Ex.Committee
DRDB Belgaum

cc. All members of the Executive Committee of the District Rural Development Board.

cc. Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay

cc. Government Agriculture and Rural Development Department Bombay.

Secretary to

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. PRD 1061
Date 9 DEC 1947
Serial No. E 35035
3

No.VLT/XC
Belgaum 29 November 1947

For Vice-Chairman,
Executive Committee
DRDB Belgaum

ARD

Submitted for information

D.K.K. 5/12 Mr Kunle-

P.P. 6/12 HM(Agri)

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. LRG/1061 I
To
Dt. 12-12-1947
Amt. Rs. 36080

No.RDB/Gen
Collector Office, Belgaum
5th December 1947.

All members of the District Rural Development, Board
Belgaum

Sir,

A meeting of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum will be held in the Collector's Office at 3 P.M. on 14-12-47. The meeting will be presided by the Hon'ble Hon. Minister for Forest and Agriculture, Bombay. Please make it convenient to attend the meeting at the appointed time.

Yours truly.

Sd: N.K. Dravid
Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

K:5:12.

cc. to Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board, Bombay.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE DISTRICT RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD ON 14-12-47

1. To confirm the minutes of the last meeting held on 27-10-47.
2. To consider the proposals of the Village Panchayat Committee and the residents of Sadalga for grant of Rs.20,000/- from the District Rural Development Board for pipe water scheme.
3. To consider the request of the Village Panchayat Committee and residents of Kaujelgi for a grant of Rs.1700/- from the District Rural Development Board for repairs to a step well.
4. To consider the request of the Village Panchayat Committee Mere for a grant-in-aid of Rs.300/- from the District Rural Development Board for the construction of gutters.
5. To consider the scheme of Mr.S.G.Godse for furtherance of the "Grow More Food Campaign."
6. To appoint a non-official gentleman as Chairman of the Public Health Committee in view of the District Health Officer - Belgaum's letter No.926 dated 31-10-47.
7. To consider the letter dated October 1947 of the Belgaum District Cooperative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. Belgaum regarding enstrusting the agency work of distributing ground nut oil cake to the Union.
8. To consider the President DLB Belgaum's proposals to entrust the management of Gaddikeri Tank to the Public Works Department.
9. Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.

Submitted for information

For Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

Mr Kamble 13/12/47 15/12

Proceedings of the meeting of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum held at 3 P.M. on 14.12.1947 in the office of the Collector Belgaum

---

MEMBERS PRESENT

OFFICIALS

1. The Collector of Belgaum (Chairman)
2. The Executive Engineer, Belgaum Division.
3. The Executive Engineer, Minor Irrigation Division Belgaum
4. The Divisional Forest Officer Belgaum
5. The Prant Officer Belgaum Division.
6. The Prant Officer Chikodi Division.
7. The Assistant Registrar Cooperative Societies, Belgaum
8. The District Agricultural Officer, Belgaum.
9. The District Health Officer Belgaum.

NON-OFFICIALS

1. Mr. H.V. Kaujalgi, President District Local Board Belgaum (Vice Chairman)
2. " P.B. Ugergol, Chairman Belgaum District Central Cooperative Bank Ltd.
3. " N.B. Dalewai, M.L.A.
4. " H.V. Sambargi.
5. " Basavanneppa Sanikop.
6. " B.V. Kale.
7. " B.B. Potdar.
8. " R.D. Prabhu.
9. " G.B. Belawadi.
10. " S.D. Kothavale.
11. " G.M. Deshpande.
12. " Rajesab Attar.
13. " S.I. Patil.
14. " P.K. Bhogale.
15. " Veerappa Sutgatti.
16. " B.S. Angadi.
17. " Jaydeo Kulkarni.
18. " B.K. Powar.
19. " Niranjan Mense.
20. " S.B. Patil.
21. " Venkareddi Hooli.

The Hon'ble Minister for Agriculture and Forests was also pleased to attend the meeting.

.....

I. The minutes of the last meeting held on 27-10-1947 were read and confirmed.

II. The Chairman requested the Hon'ble Minister to address the Board and accordingly the Hon'ble Minister spoke on several subjects connected with the Rural Development Board and replied to the criticisms made by some members. Brief notes of his speech are given below:-

(1) Decontrol and Grow More Food Campaign.

The object of the Government's decontrol policy is to enable the cultivator to secure adequate price for his produce in the open market and thus to encourage the production of food crops. A very heavy responsibility lies on the shoulders of the members of the District Rural Development Board in that the Government expects them to make their policy a complete success. Public spirit and cooperation are the prime factors needed for the achivement of the object. Members should take keen interest both in and outside the Board, in furtherance of the "Grow More Food Campaign" so as to make the country self sufficient in food crop production and to put a stop to the drain on the India's resources caused by the import of millions of tons of food grains from outside. The members should draw up a food programme every year and implement it scrupulously. Increased growth of potatoes, sweet potatoes, and vegetables is most advantageous as the

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. 1067 1061 I
Date 12 JAN
Serial No. E 1387

yield of these crops per acre is manytimes larger than cereal crops.

ii. Distribution of Improvement and Manures

The main difficulty in this scheme was the inadequacy of the stocks. Government is doing whatever is possible to distribute these articles reasonably with the limited stocks it receives. But many a times the fault lies with the distributing agencies (Taluka Development Associations and Cooperative Societies) who fail to submit punctually their indents and remittances. The District Rural Development Board members should frequently check the working of the agencies and shall ensure the prompt submission of indents and remittance of moneys.

(iii) Distribution of Agsal Loans and well subsidies.

The procedure for the payment of well subsidy is being revised so as to ensure that the amount sanctioned is properly by Government officers should be brought to the notice of Government for suitable action being taken.

(iv) Oil Engines

The object of freezing oil engines is to assist the agriculturists who undertake to grow substantial area with food crops, in securing oil engines at reasonable prices from the dealers. The members of the District Rural Development Board should select suitable sites in their talukas for establishing lift irrigation Cooperative societies and should send the proposals to Government through the District Rural Development Board.

III. Mr. M.V.Kaujalgi, on behalf of the members of the Board thanked the Hon'ble Minister for his valuable guidance and for his interest in activities of the Board.

IV. The Board resolved to take up items 2 to 15 of the agenda for discussion at the next meeting.

19:12.

SD:N.K.Dravid
Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

No.RDB/Gen.
Collector, Belgaum
19th December 1947.

1. All members of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum
2. The Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay.
3. The Secretary to Government Agriculture and Rural Development Department of Bombay.

For Collector, and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

(One unutilised case of improper inquiry.)

No.RDB/Gen.
Collector, Belgaum
6th ~~Dec~~ January 1948.

To

All members of Forest & Grazing Sub-committee.

Sir,

A meeting of the Forest and Grazing Sub Committee of the District Rural Development Board will be held at 2 P.M. on 16-1-1948 in the office of the Collector Belgaum. Agenda of the meeting is appended. Will you kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting?

Yours truly

Sd/- M.K.Dravid
Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPT. 1061 1948 No. E 1886

Copy to the Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay.
Secretary to Government Agriculture and Rural Development Department Bombay.
cc: Chitnis to the Collector Belgaum with a request to - attend the meeting and furnish necessary information.

AGENDA OF THE MEETING

1. To confirm the minutes of the last meeting.
2. To discuss and settle schemes for improvement of grazing in this district.
3. Any other subject with the permission of the Chairman.

For Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

K:6:1.

D.K.K. 14/1/48

16/1/48

...n the meeting of the Dist...
...d at 3 P.M. on 14.12.1947 in
...Board Belga...
...the Collector
...lgaum

MEMBERS PRE...

OFFICIALS

1. The Col... r of Belgaum (Chairman)
2. The Exe... e Engineer,Belgaum Division.
3. The Exe... ive Engineer,Minor Irrigation Division Belgaum
4. The Di... ional Forest Officer Belgaum
5. The Pr... Officer Belgaum Division.
6. The Pr... Officer Chikodi Division.
7. The ... stant Registrar Cooperative Societies,Belgaum
8. The ... rict Agricultural Officer,Belgaum.
9. The ... rict Health Officer Belgaum.

NON-OFFICIALS

1. Mr. ... Kaujalgi,President District Local Board Belgaum (Vice Chairman)
2. " ... B.Ugargol,Chairman Belgaum District Central Cooperative Bank Ltd.
3. " ... .B.Dalawai,M.L.A.
4. " ... .V.Sambargi.
5. " Basavanneppa Sanikop.
6. " B.V.Kale.
7. " B.B. Potdar.
8. " R.D.Prabhu.
9. " G.S.Belawadi.
10. " S.D.Kothavale.
11. " G.M.Deshpande.
12. " Rajesab Attar.
13. " S.I.Patil.
14. " P.K.Bhogale.
15. " Veerappa Sutgatti.
16. " B.S.Angadi.
17. " Jaydeo Kulkarni.
18. " B.K.Powar.
19. " Niranjan Mense.
20. " S.S.Patil.
21. " Venkareddi Hooli.

The Hon'ble Minister for Agriculture and Forests was also pleased to attend the meeting.

.....

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
File No. F 1061
Date 1949
Serial No. F 1390
(4)

I. The minutes of the last meeting held on 27-10-1947 were read and confirmed.

II. The Chairman requested the Hon'ble Minister to address the Board and accordingly the Hon'ble Minister spoke on several subjects connected with the Rural Development Board and replied to the criticisms made by some members. Brief notes of his speech are given below:-

(i) Decontrol and Grow More Food Campaign.

The object of the Government's decontrol policy is to enable the cultivator to secure adequate price for his produce in the open market and thus to encourage the production of food crops... very heavy responsibility lies on the shoulders of the members of the District Rural Development Board in that the Government expects them to make their policy a complete success. Public spirit and cooperation are the prime factors needed for the achivement of the object. Members should take keen interest both in and outside the Board, in furtherance of the "Grow More Food Campaign" so as to make the country self sufficient in food crop production and to put a stop to the drain on the India's resources caused by the import of millions of tons of food grains from outside. The members should draw up a food programme every year and implement it scrupulously. Increased growth of potatoes, and vegetables is most advantageous as ... sent sweet potatoes, and

yield o... ...ropa per acre is manytimes less ...
crops.

ii. D... ...bution of Improvement and Manure...

The ... difficulty in this scheme was the inadequ... the stoc... Government is doing whatever is possible to ... bute the... rticles reasonably with the limited stocks it ... receive... many a times the fault lies with the distributing ...gencies ... Taluka Development Associations and Cooperative ... Societies who fail to submit punctually their indents and remit ...tances. The District Rural Development Board members should ... frequent... check the working of the agencies and shall ensure the prompt ...mission of indents and remittance of moneys.

(iii) Distribution of Taqai Loans and Well subsidies.

... procedure for the payment of well subsidy is being revise... so as to ensure that the amount sanctioned is properly ... by Government officers should be brought to the notice of ... Government for suitable action being taken.

(iv) Oil Engines

The object of freezing oil engines is to assist the agriculturists who undertake to grow substantial crops with fodder, in securing oil engines at reasonable prices from the ... dealers. The members of the District Rural Development Board ... should select suitable sites in their talukas for establishing lift irrigation Cooperative societies and should send the pro... posals to Government through the District Rural Development ... Board.

VI. Mr. H.V.Kaujalgi, on behalf of the members of the Board thanked the Hon'ble Minister for his valuable guidance and for his interest in activities of the Board.

VII. The Board resolved to take up items 8 to 15 of the agenda for discussion at the next meeting.

16:12.

SD:N.K.Dravid
Collector and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum

No.RDB/Gen.
Collector, Belgaum
19th December 1947.

cc. All members of the District Rural Development Board Belgaum

2. The Secretary Provincial Rural Development Board Bombay.

3. The Secretary to Government Agriculture and Rural Development Department of Bombay.

For Collector, and Chairman
DRDB Belgaum.

utilised case of improper inquiry.)

~~A.C.D.~~

Submitted for information

12/1/48

DK.K. 14/1

Mr Kemble

HM(Agm)

~~Amdt~~ 16/1/48

Leg

Amdt